

**DIRECTORY** 

# LAWYERS CONCERNED FOR LAWYERS

Confidential Support for Legal Professionals

MISSION & BY-LAWS

BOARD MATERIALS

**FINANCIAL** 

**CONTRACTS** 

ANNUAL REPORTS

2550 UNIVERSITY AVENUE WEST SUITE 313 N ST. PAUL MN 55114

651-646-5590

651-646-2364 (fax)

www.mnlcl.org

facebook.com/mnlcl/

POLICIES & PROCEDURES

**HISTORY** 

#### LCL BOARD AND OFFICERS, 2024-2025

## **Officers**

Chair: Jennifer Anderson

Chair-Elect: Hon. Donovan Frank Treasurer: Katherine MacKinnon Secretary: Amanda Harrington Past Chair: Andrew Mohring

#### One Year Term – ending 6/30/2025

Justin Page (2)

Jude Schmit (2)

**Howard Carp** 

Benjamin Carpenter

Kenneth Cheek – (MH law student)\*

Paul Cornick (UST law student)

**Edward Cassidy** 

Grace Chanin

Kris Fredrick

Jonathan (Matt) Holson

Bekah Muta – (U of MN law student)\*

Jordan Vassel

## Two Year Term – ending 6/30/2026

Hon. Martin Fallon (2)

Jennifer Anderson (2)

Hon. Donovan Frank

Vincent Pham

## Three Year Term - ending 6/30/2027

Kendra Brodin(2)

Amanda Harrington(2)

Katherine MacKinnon(2)

Andrew Mohring(2)

Natalie Netzel\*

(2) indicates 2<sup>nd</sup> 3-year term

\* New members

## **Leaving the Board June 2024**

Hon. Tim Carey

Caitlinrose Fisher

Hon. Lawrence Johnson

Lisa Lodin

Maureen (Reen) Reinhardt(law student)

# **Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers Board Meeting Dates for 2024 – 2025**

#### This section includes:

LCL board meeting dates for 2024-2025:

Materials distributed at board meetings

- Agendas
- Minutes
- Financial Reports
- Executive Director Reports
- Committee and Task Force Reports

# $\underline{Board\ Meetings-7:30\ a.m.,\ Third\ Thursday\ of\ the\ month,\ odd-numbered\ months\ except}}$ as noted

July 18, 2024 September 19, 2024 November 21, 2024 January 16, 2025 March 20, 2025 May 15, 2025

There may also be an additional planning meeting.

#### Membership Meetings – 11:30 a.m., Fourth Wednesday of the Month, except as noted

We hold a calendar date and when we have a topic of interest a meeting will be held.

June 25, 2025 – Annual Meeting (Tentative)

## **LCL COMMITTEES – 2024-2025**

#### **EDUCATION AND OUTREACH COMMITTEE**

The Education and Outreach committee provides strategic direction and advising to LCL staff regarding LCL's robust educational program. The Committee assists board members in serving as ambassadors and allies for LCL. The Committee may develop and maintain partnerships with legal education providers, bar associations, and other entities, and may provide training and development of the board and members. The committee also addresses policy and opportunities related to social media, promotion, publications, and community relations.

#### NOMINATIONS AND GOVERNANCE COMMITTEE

The Nominations and Governance committee oversees the recruitment, selection, and training of LCL Board members. The committee will act consistent with the Board's Term Limits policy and Recruitment Guidelines. The committee monitors trends in nonprofit governance, provided by the Executive Director, to ensure the Board is using appropriate practices and makes recommendations to the full Board regarding compliance with bylaws and changes to them. LCL believes that the organization's strength and vitality will be advanced by a regular infusion of new board members who bring energy, diversity, and new ideas and interests. The LCL board includes mental health professionals, judges, law professors, law students, and those with expertise in other areas of interest.

#### CASES AND INTERVENTIONS COMMITTEE

The LCL Cases and Interventions committee performs two related functions: it is a resource to LCL staff, the Board and the LCL community to assist concerned persons in planning, coordinating, and implementing substance use and compulsive behavior interventions and other outreach, and it oversees the organization and training of LCL volunteers in these activities. As with all other aspects of LCL's work, the Committee maintains the highest standards of confidentiality in its activities. **Members should identify as persons in recovery**.

#### FINANCE COMMITTEE

The Finance committee oversees audits, budgeting, and accounting.

#### **EVENTS AND FUNDRAISING COMMITTEE**

The Events Committee is involved in planning and executing annual events such as the LCL breakfast and oversees other strategic fundraising initiatives. The Committee adheres to a clear and consistent statement of LCL's mission and goals to educate potential donors about the importance of their support. The impact increased donations have on the quality of LCL programs and services and the consequent impact on client quality of life, is consistently relayed to our financial stakeholders. Judges may participate in an advisory capacity only.

# The mission of LCL is

To reach out and confidentially serve members of the Minnesota legal community experiencing conditions that impact the quality of their personal or professional lives, and to support their recovery, improve their lives, and further the delivery of justice.

#### ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

OF

#### LAWYERS CONCERNED FOR LAWYERS

We, the undersigned, for the purpose of forming a nonprofit corporation under the provisions of Chapter 317 of Minnesota Statutes, known as the Minnesota Nonprofit Corporation Act, do hereby associate ourselves as a body corporate and adopt the following Articles of Incorporation.

#### · ARTICLE I

The name of this corporation shall be "Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers."

#### ARTICLE II

The corporation is organized exclusively for charitable and educational purposes within the meaning of Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to aid and assist chemically dependent lawyers and judges in the State of Minnesota to understand and arrest the disease which afflicts them.

The corporation shall be organized and operated to:

(a) Educate lawyers and judges in the State of Minnesota concerning the disease of alcoholism and chemical dependency, particularly as the disease affects them.

- (b) Identify chemically dependent lawyers in the State of Minnesota by receiving information from lawyers, judges, their spouses, and families, clients, and other volunteers.
- (c) Determine the possible chemical dependency of any lawyer or judge in Minnesota who is thus identified.
- (d) Arrange interventions in the lives of practicing chemically dependent lawyers and judges, using all of the resources available and appropriate in each case, including family, friends, law partners, other lawyers, judges, and chemical dependency counselors.
- (e) Sponsor informal treatment opportunities in the form of weekly meetings to be attended by recovering chemically dependent lawyers and judges as a vehicle for discussing common problems, feelings, attaining growth in the recovery process, and sharing in the problems occasioned by recovery from chemical dependency.

In the furtherance of its purposes, the corporation shall have power and authority to engage in any and all lawful activities that may be reasonably necessary or convenient for the accomplishment of any of its purposes, and to exercise all power and authority now or subsequently conferred upon nonprofit

corporations organized under the laws of the State of Minnesota.

#### ARTICLE III

This corporation is organized as a nonprofit corporation, and, therefore, it shall in no way, directly or indirectly, incidentally or otherwise, afford pecuniary gain to any of its members, directors or officers, nor shall any part of the net earnings of the corporation in any way inure to the private benefit of any member, director or officer of the corporation or to any private person or individual within the meaning of Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code, except that the corporation shall be authorized to make reasonable allowance and payment for actual expenditures incurred or services rendered for the corporation.

No part of the activities of this corporation shall constitute the carrying on of propaganda or attempts to influence legislation, and the corporation shall not participate in or intervene in any political campaign on behalf of any candidate for public office, nor shall the corporation engage in any transaction or carry on any other activity not permitted to be carried on by a corporation exempt from federal income tax under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.

#### Dear LCL Members:

The Board of Directors has adopted the following amendment to the LCL Articles of Incorporation and recommends that you approve this amendment at the LCL Annual Member Meeting on June 28, 2017. The amendment will allow the LCL Board to take written action by the number of directors which would be sufficient to take the same action if the board members were assembled at a meeting and makes LCL Board governance more flexible and effective.

# ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF LAWYERS CONCERNED FOR LAWYERS

\*\*\*

#### ARTICLE VII

The management of the corporation shall be vested in a Board of Directors consisting of such number of persons (but not less than three) as from time to time shall be established by the Bylaws of by the Board. Directors need not be members. Powers, authorities and duties of said Board, the time and place of its meetings, and all other regulations concerning the Board shall be prescribed by the Bylaws. Directors shall be elected annually after the year 1976. A new director may be elected to fill any vacancy, whether created by removal, death or resignation of any director or by reason of an increase in the number of directors authorized by the Board at any annual or special meeting of the Board. Any action, other than an action requiring member approval, may be taken by written action signed, or consented to by authenticated electronic communication, by the number of directors that would be required to take the same action at a meeting of the Board at which all directors were present.

#### ARTICLE IV

The duration of this corporation shall be perpetual.

#### ARTICLE V

The registered and head office of this corporation shall be in the City of Minneapolis, County of Hennepin, and State of Minnesota.

#### ARTICLE VI

The conditions, terms and qualifications for membership in the corporation shall be provided for in the Bylaws of the corporation.

#### ARTICLE VIII

The management of this corporation shall be vested in a Board of Directors consisting of such number of persons (but not less than three) as from time to time shall be established by the Bylaws or by the Board. Directors need not be members. Powers, authorities and duties of said Board, the time and place of its meetings, and all other regulations concerning the Board shall be prescribed by the Bylaws. Directors shall be elected annually after the year 1976. A new director may be elected to fill any vacancy, whether created by removal, death or resignation of any director or by reason of an increase in the number of directors authorized by the Board at any annual or special meeting of the Board.

#### ARTICLE VIII

No member, director or officer of this corporation shall have any personal liability for any obligation of the corporation.

#### ARTICLE IX

The corporation shall have no capital stock.

#### ARTICLE X

The property of this nonprofit corporation is irrevocably dedicated to charitable and educational purposes, as provided in these Articles. Upon dissolution of this corporation, all of the assets and property of the corporation shall, after payment of its just debts and obligations, be distributed to a nonprofit organization, the work of which is determined by a majority vote of the Board of Directors to be most in accord with the purposes of this corporation and which is then exempt from federal income taxation within the meaning of Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. No distribution of the assets or property of this corporation shall ever be made to, or inure to the benefit of, any member, director or officer of this corporation or to any private individual, within the meaning of Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code.

#### ARTICLE XI

The Board of Directors may make such rules and regulations, not inconsistent with these Articles nor contrary to law, as may be deemed necessary or expedient for the management of the affairs of this corporation and to carry out its purposes.

#### ARTICLE XII

The members may amend these Articles of Incorporation of this corporation by a two-thirds vote of those present at a duly constituted meeting. Then, ten (10) days' prior written notice of the meeting and proposed amendment shall be given to each member.

#### ARTICLE XIII

The names and addresses of those comprising the first Board of Directors, consisting of twenty-three (23) persons, are:

Allen, Fred
Suite 164B, Northwestern Financial Center
7900 Xerxes Avenue South
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55431

Isensee, Earl H. A., Jr. 740 Southgate Office Plaza 5001 West 80th Street Minneapolis, Minnesota 55431

O'Connor, David 1190 North Federal Building Saint Paul, Minnesota 55102

Wright, Dick L. 2124 IDS Tower 80 South Eighth Street Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402 McLean, Daniels (Referee)
557 Courts Tower
Hennepin County Government Center
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55487

Eustis, Warren P. 4610 IDS Center 80 South Eighth Street Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402

Bierman, William 202 Metro Square Building Saint Paul, Minnesota 55101

Meier, Robert H. 200 South Robert Street Saint Paul, Minnesota 55107

Ticen, Thomas E. 2400 Hennepin County Government Center Minneapolis, Minnesota 55487

Young, William J. A-400 Hennepin County Government Center Minneapolis, Minnesota 55487

Vavreck, Edward C. 220 Grain Exchange Building Minneapolis, Minnesota 55415

Perry, Joseph 805 Commerce Building Saint Paul, Minnesota 55101

Serstock, Ellsworth
537 Nicollet Mall Building
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402

Freeman, Gerald R. 500 Minnesota Federal Building Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402

Nelson, William R. 601 Southgate Office Plaza Minneapolis, Minnesota 55437 McEachron, John One Appletree Square Minneapolis, Minnesota

Farrell, Eugene J. (The Honorable) Judge of Municipal Court Hennepin County Government Center 7th Floor Minneapolis, Minnesota 55487

FitzGerald, R. J. 4200 IDS Center 80 South Eighth Street Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402

Fling, Paul V. 2ECC, St. Mary's Hospital 2414 South Seventh Street Minneapolis, Minnesota

Lowe, Robert 2009 Humboldt Avenue South Minneapolis, Minnesota

Nygren, Robert First National Bank Building 120 South Sixth Street Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402

Sedgwick, Suzanne (The Honorable)
Judge of Family Court
509 Hennepin County Government Center
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55487

3

Welsh, Michael J. 375 Jackson Saint Paul, Minnesota

#### ARTICLE XIV

The name and address of each incorporator is:

Mr. Fred Allen Suite 164B, Northwestern Financial Center 7900 Xerxes Avenue South Minneapolis, Minnesota 55431

Mr. R. J. FitzGerald 4200 IDS Center 80 South Eighth Street Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402

Mr. William R. Nelson 601 Southgate Office Plaza Minneapolis, Minnesota 55437 this May of August, 1976.

Street Allen

R. J. FitzGerald

W. M. P. Z. A.

William R. Nelson

#### ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF MINNESOTA )

COUNTY OF HENNEPIN )

On this day of August, 1976, before me, a Notary Public within and for said County, personally appeared Fred Allen, R. J. FitzGerald and William R. Nelson, to me known to be the persons described in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that they executed the same as their free act and deed.

Notaty Public L. NOVAK

Notary Public, Hennepin County, Minn. My Commission Expires Nov. 12, 1977.

# **Amended and Restated**

# **Bylaws**

Of

# **Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers**

# Amended:

**June 2000** 

**June 2005** 

**June 2012** 

**June 2016** 

**May 2017** 

**May 2020** 

May 2024

#### **Section One - Specific Purposes**

Section 1.01 Purposes. This Corporation shall exist exclusively for charitable and educational purposes within the meaning of Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended. These shall include, without limitation, the purposes recited in these Bylaws.

**Section 1.02 Chemical Dependency.** This Corporation shall exist to aid and assist Minnesota lawyers, judges, law students, other legal professionals, and immediate family members who suffer, or who may suffer, from chemical dependency and/or substance misuse, including alcoholism.

**Section 1.03 Mental Illnesses.** This Corporation shall exist to aid and assist Minnesota lawyers, judges, law students, other legal professionals, and immediate family members who suffer, or who may suffer, from mental illness, including depression and anxiety.

**Section 1.04 Education.** This Corporation shall exist to educate lawyers, judges, law students, and others about chemical dependency, compulsive behaviors, mental illness, and other aspects of well-being, including stigma, bias, and related ethical considerations.

**Section 1.05 Vigilance.** This Corporation shall exist to aid and assist in the identification of lawyers, judges, and law students who *may* suffer from chemical dependency, substance misuse, or mental illnesses. To this end, the Corporation shall serve as a confidential repository for information provided by lawyers, judges, law students, their spouses, families, clients and other concerned persons.

**Section 1.06 Evaluations.** This Corporation shall exist to aid and assist in promoting, arranging, and procuring evaluations, assessments, and other diagnostic services for lawyers, judges, law students, other legal professionals, and immediate family members who may suffer from chemical dependency, substance misuse, or mental illnesses.

**Section 1.07 Interventions.** This Corporation shall exist to aid and assist in performing interventions in the lives of lawyers, judges, and law students, when deemed appropriate.

**Section 1.08 Case Management.** This Corporation shall exist to aid and assist in performing case management and other services, incidental to professional services rendered by health care, chemical treatment and mental health providers.

**Section 1.09 Sponsorship.** This Corporation shall exist to aid, assist, develop and support: (a) informal treatment opportunities, including those in the form of weekly meetings for those who desire to recover from alcoholism, chemical dependency and substance misuse; (b) informal meetings for lawyers, judges, and law students who are directly or indirectly affected by mental illnesses; and, (c) volunteers who seek to provide time and resources to advance the purposes of the Corporation.

**Section 1.10 Powers.** This Corporation shall have all powers conferred by the Minnesota Nonprofit Corporations Act ("MNCA"), as amended, including MNCA §317A.l61. This Corporation shall have all powers necessary or convenient to effect or engage in any lawful purpose.

#### Section Two - Board of Directors

**Section 2.01 Board of Directors.** The business and affairs of the Corporation must be managed by or under the direction of the Board of Directors. All directors are entitled to vote and have equal rights and preferences, except as otherwise provided in the Articles or Bylaws.

**Section 2.02 Number.** The Board of Directors must consist of three or more individuals. Before each Annual Meeting, the Nominations and Governance Committee appointed by the Board shall determine and recommend to the members, the number of directors to be elected at the Annual Meeting. The Board of Directors may increase the number of directors, and fill resulting vacancies at any time.

**Section 2.03 Qualifications and Election.** Directors must be natural persons of legal age. The Board of Directors may establish qualifications for directors, at any time and from time to time. The Bylaws may provide for *ex officio* directors who serve as directors by virtue of their holding other offices or positions. The members shall elect directors at each Annual Meeting.

**Section 2.05 Specific Qualifications. [Reserved]** 

Section 2.06 Ex Officio Directors. [Reserved]

**Section 2.07 Nominations and Governance Committee.** A Nominations and Governance Committee appointed by the Board shall recommend a list of candidates for election by the members to the Board of Directors.

Section 2.08 Terms. Staggered Terms and Limits. Directors shall be elected by the members to hold office for staggered terms and each director shall be elected to serve a term of three years. One or more law students may be elected to serve successive one-year terms. An *ex officio* director serves as long as the director holds the office or position designated in the Articles or Bylaws. Except as otherwise provided in the Articles or Bylaws, a director holds office until the expiration of the term for which the director was elected or appointed and until a successor is elected and qualified, *or* until the earlier death, resignation, removal or disqualification of the director. A decrease in the number of directors or term of office does not shorten an incumbent director's term. The term of a director filling a vacancy expires at the end of the unexpired term that the director is appointed to fill. No director may serve more than two consecutive three-year terms, nor more than six years of continuous service as a director. Time served as a director and Chair-elect, Chair and/or immediate Past-Chair will not count against the six-year limitation. A person may rejoin the Board after a hiatus of not less than one year.

**Section 2.09 Compensation**. The Board of Directors may fix the compensation of directors. The Board of Directors shall fix no compensation for directors that would impair or jeopardize the tax-exempt status of the Corporation under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended.

- **Section 2.10 Classification of Directors.** Directors may be divided into classes; provided that, the directors may not vote by class except when the Articles or Bylaws provide that only one class of directors may vote on a particular matter.
- **Section 2.11. Cumulative Voting.** Unless otherwise provided in the Articles, there shall be no cumulative voting for directors.
- **Section 2.12. Resignation of Directors.** A director may resign at any time by giving written notice to the Corporation. The resignation is effective without acceptance when the notice is given to the Corporation, unless a later effective time is specified in the notice.
- **Section 2.13 Removal of Directors.** A director may be removed at any time, with or without cause, by a two-thirds vote of the remaining directors. A director who was named by the Board of Directors to fill a vacancy may be removed, with or without cause, by an affirmative vote of a majority of the remaining directors present, unless the members have elected directors in the interval between the time of appointment and the time of removal.
- **Section 2.14 Vacancies.** The members or the remaining members of the Board of Directors, though less than a quorum, may fill any vacancy on the Board of Directors, including a vacancy resulting from an increase in the number of directors. A vacancy that will occur at a specific later date may be filled before the vacancy occurs, but the new director may not take office until the vacancy occurs.
- **Section 2.15 Board Meetings.** Meetings of the Board may be held as provided in the Articles or Bylaws in or out of this state. If the Board fails to select a place for a meeting, the meeting must be held at the registered office. The Board of Directors shall hold regular meetings as determined by the Board.
- Section 2.16 Electronic Communications. A conference among directors by a means of communication through which the directors may simultaneously hear each other during the conference is a Board meeting, if the same notice is given of the conference as would be required for a meeting and if the number of directors participating in the conference is a quorum. Participation in a meeting by this means is personal presence at the meeting. A director may participate in a Board meeting by any means of communication through which the director, other directors participating, and all directors physically present at the meeting may simultaneously hear each other during the meeting. Participation in a meeting by this means is personal presence at the meeting.
- Section 2.17 Call and Notice of Meetings. Unless the Articles or Bylaws provide otherwise, a director may call a Board meeting by giving five days' notice to all directors of the date, time, and place of the meeting. The notice need not state the purpose of the meeting unless the Articles or Bylaws require it. If the day or date, time, and place of a Board meeting have been provided in the Articles or Bylaws or announced at a previous meeting of the Board, notice is not required. Notice of an adjourned meeting need not be given other than by announcement at the meeting at which adjournment is taken.
- **Section 2.18 Waiver of Notice.** A director may waive notice of a meeting of the Board. A waiver of notice by a director entitled to notice is effective whether given before, at, or after the

meeting, and whether given in writing, orally, by authenticated electronic communication, or by attendance. Attendance by a director at a meeting is a waiver of notice of that meeting, unless the director objects at the beginning of the meeting to the transaction of business because the meeting is not lawfully called or convened and does not participate in the meeting.

- **Section 2.19 Quorum.** A majority, or a larger or smaller proportion or number provided in the Articles or Bylaws, but not less than one-third of the directors currently holding office, is a quorum for the transaction of business. In the absence of a quorum, a majority of the directors present may adjourn a meeting from time to time until a quorum is present. If a quorum is present when a duly called or held meeting is convened, the directors present may continue to transact business until adjournment, even though the withdrawal of directors originally present leaves less than the proportion or number otherwise required for a quorum.
- **Section 2.20 Action by the Board.** The Board shall take action by the affirmative vote of a majority of directors with voting rights present and entitled to vote at a duly held meeting, unless this chapter or the Articles or Bylaws require the affirmative vote of a larger proportion or number.
- Section 2.21 Action without a Meeting. An action required or permitted to be taken at a Board meeting may be taken by written action signed, or consented to by authenticated electronic communication, by all of the directors. To the extent provided in the Articles, any action, other than an action requiring member approval, may be taken by written action signed, or consented to by authenticated electronic communication, by the number of directors that would be required to take the same action at a meeting of the Board at which all directors were present.
- **2.21.1 Effective time.** The written action is effective when signed, or consented to by authenticated electronic communication, by the required number of directors, unless a different effective time is provided in the written action.
- **2.21.2 Notice; liability.** When written action is permitted to be taken by less than all directors, all directors must be notified immediately of its text and effective date. Failure to provide the notice does not invalidate the written action. A director who does not sign or consent to the written action is not liable for the action.
- **Section 2.22 Committees.** A resolution approved by the affirmative vote of a majority of the Board may establish committees having the authority of the Board in the management of the business of the Corporation to the extent provided in the resolution. Committees are subject at all times to the direction and control of the Board. Committee members must be natural persons. Unless the Articles or Bylaws provide otherwise, a committee must consist of one or more persons, who need not be directors or members.
- **Section 2.23 Standard of Conduct.** A director shall discharge the duties of the position of director in good faith, in a manner the director reasonably believes to be in the best interests of the Corporation, and with the care an ordinarily prudent person in a like position would exercise under similar circumstances. A person who so performs those duties is not liable by reason of being or having been a director of the Corporation.

Section 2.23.1 Reliance. A director is entitled to rely on information, opinions, reports, or statements, including financial statements and other financial data, in each case prepared or presented by: (a) one or more officers or employees of the Corporation whom the director reasonably believes to be reliable and competent in the matters presented; (b) counsel, public accountants, or other persons as to matters that the director reasonably believes are within the person's professional or expert competence; or, (c) a duly established committee of the Board upon which the director does not serve, as to matters within its designated authority, if the director reasonably believes the committee to merit confidence; provided that, this Section does not apply to a director who has actual knowledge concerning the matter in question that makes the reliance unwarranted.

**Section 2.23.2 Presumption of Assent; Dissent.** A director who is present at a meeting of the Board when an action is approved by the Board is presumed to have assented to the action approved, unless the director: (a) objects at the beginning of the meeting to the transaction of business because the meeting is not lawfully called or convened and does not participate in the meeting, in which case the director is not considered to be present at the meeting for purposes of this chapter; (b) votes against the action at the meeting; or (c) is prohibited from voting on the action by the Articles or Bylaws or as a result of a decision to approve, ratify, or authorize a transaction pursuant to MNCA §317A.255 or a conflict of interest policy adopted by the Board.

**Section 2.23.3 Not considered trustee.** A director, regardless of how identified, is not considered to be a trustee with respect to the Corporation or with respect to property held or administered by the Corporation, including without limit, property that may be subject to restrictions imposed by the donor or transferor of the property.

Section 2.24 Conflicts of Interest. A contract or other transaction between the Corporation and: (a) its director or a member of the family of its director; (b) a director of a related organization, or a member of the family of a director of a related organization; or (c) an organization in or of which the Corporation's director, or a member of the family of its director, is a director, officer, or legal representative or has a material financial interest; is not void or voidable because the director or the other individual or organization are parties or because the director is present at the meeting of the members or the Board or a committee at which the contract or transaction is authorized, approved, or ratified, if a requirement of MNCA §317A.255, Subd. 1(b)(1) through (4) is satisfied.

Section 2.25 Unpaid Directors; Liability for Damages. Except as otherwise provided by law, a person who serves without compensation as a director, officer, member, or agent of an organization exempt from state income taxation under section 290.05, subdivision 2, is not civilly liable for an act or omission by that person if the act or omission was in good faith, was within the scope of the person's responsibilities as a director, officer, member, or agent, and did not constitute willful or reckless misconduct.

**Section 2.25.1 Limitation.** This Section does not apply to: (a) an action or proceeding brought by the attorney general for a breach of a fiduciary duty as a director; (b) a cause of action to the extent it is based on federal law; (c) a cause of action based on the person's express contractual obligation; or, (d) an action or proceeding based on a breach of public pension plan fiduciary responsibility. Nothing contained in these Bylaws shall limit an individual's liability for

physical injury to the person of another or for wrongful death that is personally and directly caused by the individual.

Section 2.25.2 Definition. For purposes of this Section, the term "compensation" means anything of value received for services rendered, except: (a) reimbursement for expenses actually incurred; (b) a per diem in an amount not more than a lawful per diem; or, (c) payment by an organization of insurance premiums on behalf of a person who is or was a director, officer, member, or agent of an organization, or who, while a director, officer, member, or agent of the organization, is or was serving at the request of the organization as a director, officer, partner, employee, or agent of another organization or employee benefit plan against liability asserted against and incurred by the person in or arising from that capacity.

#### **Section Three - Officers**

**Section 3.01 Required Officers.** The Corporation shall have one or more natural persons exercising the functions of the following executive offices: the Chair of the Board of Directors; the Chair-elect; the Past-chair; the Secretary; and the Treasurer. At each Annual Meeting, the members shall elect a Chair-elect. The Board of Directors shall elect or appoint other officers, except those who are elected at the discretion of the members.

**Section 3.02 Duties of Officers.** Except or to the extent provided otherwise in the Articles, these Bylaws or a resolution by the Board of Directors consistent with same, the executive officers have the following duties and responsibilities:

Section 3.02.1 Chair. The Chair shall serve the statutory and ordinary functions of the president and chief executive officer of the Corporation. The Chair shall: (a) have general active management of the business of the Corporation; (b) when present, preside at meetings of the Board and of the members; (c) see that orders and resolutions of the Board are carried into effect; (d) sign and deliver in the name of the Corporation deeds, mortgages, bonds, contracts, or other instruments pertaining to the business of the Corporation, except in cases in which the authority to sign and deliver is required by law to be exercised by another person or is expressly delegated by the Articles or Bylaws or by the Board to another officer or agent of the Corporation; (e) maintain records of and, when necessary, certify proceedings of the Board and the members; and, (f) perform other duties prescribed by the Board.

**Section 3.02.2 Chair-elect.** The Chair-elect shall serve the functions of the Vice-Chair. The Chair-elect shall perform the functions of the Chair, in the Chair's absence, and such other functions as the members or Board may request.

Section 3.02.3 Treasurer. The Treasurer shall serve the functions of the chief financial officer. The Treasurer shall: (a) keep accurate financial records for the Corporation; (b) deposit money, drafts, and checks in the name of and to the credit of the Corporation in the banks and depositories designated by the Board; (c) endorse for deposit notes, checks, and drafts received by the Corporation as ordered by the Board, making proper vouchers for the deposit; (d) disburse corporate funds and issue checks and drafts in the name of the Corporation, as ordered by the Board; (e) upon request, provide the Chair and the Board an account of transactions by the

Treasurer and of the financial condition of the Corporation; and (f) perform other duties prescribed by the Board or by the Chair.

Section 3.02.4 Secretary. The Secretary shall assist the Chair in performing the Chair's duties, including the responsibilities to: (a) see that orders and resolutions of the Board are carried into effect; (b) sign and deliver in the name of the Corporation deeds, mortgages, bonds, contracts, or other instruments pertaining to the business of the Corporation, except in cases in which the authority to sign and deliver is required by law to be exercised by another person or is expressly delegated by the Articles or Bylaws or by the Board to another officer or agent of the Corporation; (c) maintain records of and, when necessary, certify proceedings of the Board and the members; and, (d) perform other duties prescribed by the Board. The Secretary shall take and keep minutes of all meetings of the members and the Board of Directors and shall maintain all other books and records required by the Board.

Section 3.03 Other Officers and Duties. Except to the extent that the Articles or Bylaws provide that the members may exercise the powers under this section, the Board may elect or appoint, in a manner set forth in the Articles or Bylaws or in a resolution adopted by the Board, other officers or agents the Board considers necessary for the operation and management of the Corporation, each of whom has the powers, rights, duties, responsibilities, and terms in office provided for in the Articles or Bylaws or determined by Board of Directors.

**Section 3.04 Multiple Offices.** Any number of offices or functions of those offices may be held or exercised by the same person. If a document must be signed by persons holding different offices or functions and a person holds or exercises more than one of those offices or functions, that person may sign the document in more than one capacity, but only if the document indicates each capacity in which the person signs.

**Section 3.05 Officers considered elected.** In the absence of an election or appointment of officers by the Board or the members, the person exercising the principal functions of the Chair or the Treasurer is considered to have been elected to the office.

**Section 3.06 Contract Rights.** The election or appointment of a person as an officer or agent does not, of itself, create contract rights. The Corporation may enter into a contract with an officer or agent for a period if, in the Board's judgment, the contract would be in the best interests of the Corporation. The fact that the contract may be for a term longer than the terms of the directors who authorized or approved the contract does not make the contract void or voidable.

**Section 3.07 Resignation from Office.** An officer may resign by giving written notice to the Corporation. The resignation is effective without acceptance when the notice is given to the Corporation, unless a later effective date is specified in the notice.

**Section 3.08 Removal from Office.** Except as otherwise provided in the Articles or Bylaws, an officer may be removed, with or without cause, by a resolution adopted by the Board or by the members, whichever elected or appointed the officer. The removal is without prejudice to contractual rights of the officer.

**Section 3.09 Vacancies.** A vacancy in an office because of death, resignation, removal, disqualification, or other cause may, or in the case of a vacancy in the office of Chair or Treasurer must, be filled for the unexpired part of the term in the manner provided in the Articles or Bylaws, or as determined by the Board or under Section 3.05.

**Section 3.10 Delegation.** Unless prohibited by the Articles or Bylaws or by a resolution adopted by the Board, an officer may, without the approval of the Board, delegate some or all the duties and powers of an office to other persons. An officer who delegates the duties or powers of an office remains subject to the standard of conduct for an officer with respect to the discharge of the delegated duties and powers.

**Section 3.11 Standard of Conduct.** An officer shall discharge the duties of an office in good faith, in a manner the officer reasonably believes to be in the best interests of the Corporation, and with the care an ordinarily prudent person in a like position would exercise under similar circumstances. A person exercising the principal functions of an office or to whom some or all of the duties and powers of an office are delegated under MNCA §317A.351 is considered an officer for purposes of this section and MNCA §§317A.467 and 317A.521. An officer is not considered to be a trustee with respect to the Corporation or with respect to property held or administered by the Corporation, including without limit, property that may be subject to restrictions imposed by the donor or transferor of the property.

#### **Section Four - Members**

**Section 4.01 Existence.** The Corporation shall have one or more classes of members.

**Section 4.02 Eligibility.** Lawyers, judges, law students, other legal professionals, and immediate family members who would be eligible for services are eligible for membership in the Corporation. Other persons may become members only upon recommendation by the Board and approval by the members.

Section 4.03 Application and Confidentiality. As a condition of membership, each candidate shall submit an application in the form prescribed by the Board and agree to preserve the confidentiality of information so identified by the members, whether that information is identified as "confidential" by the members, a director or the Board of Directors, any officer, any committee member or any other authorized agent of the Corporation, and whether such designation is made in writing, electronically or orally.

**Section 4.04 Admission**. Upon a nomination made and seconded by two members or two directors, either the members or the Board may admit, by an affirmative, majority vote of those members or directors present at a duly held meeting, any eligible candidate who submits an application and agrees to the Confidentiality provisions described in Section 4.03. The Articles or Bylaws may establish additional criteria or procedures for admission. A person shall not be admitted as a member without the person's express or implied consent.

Section 4.05 Membership Rights. Members are of one class unless the Articles establish, or authorize the Bylaws to establish, more than one class. Members are entitled to vote and have equal rights and preferences except to the extent that the Articles or Bylaws have fixed or limited

the rights and preferences of members or different classes of members or provide for nonvoting members. The Articles or Bylaws may fix the term of membership. A member of the Corporation may not transfer a membership or a right arising from it.

**Section 4.05.1 Voting Rights.** Attendance at any meeting entitles the member to vote at that meeting.

**Section 4.05.2 Voting Members.** The Corporation shall record the attendance of each member at each meeting.

**Section 4.06 Membership Certificates.** The Corporation may issue certificates showing membership in the Corporation.

Section 4.07 Dues, Assessments and Fees. When authority to do so is conferred by the Articles or Bylaws and subject to any limitations, the Corporation may levy dues, assessments, or fees upon its members. The dues, assessments, or fees may be imposed upon all classes of members alike or differently upon different classes of members. Members of one or more classes may be exempted. The Articles or Bylaws may: fix the amount of the levy and the method of collection of dues, assessments, or fees; or, authorize the directors to fix the amount from time to time and determine the methods of collection. The Articles or Bylaws may provide for: enforcement or collection of dues, assessments, or fees; cancellation of membership, on reasonable notice, for nonpayment of dues, assessments, or fees; or reinstatement of membership.

**Section 4.08 Resignation.** A member may resign at any time. The resignation of a member does not relieve the member from any obligations the member may have to the Corporation to maintain and preserve confidential information or for dues, assessments, or fees or charges for goods or services.

**Section 4.09 Termination.** The members or the Board of Directors may terminate a membership pursuant to a procedure specified in the Bylaws, or a policy and procedure adopted by resolution of the Board of Directors. A member may not be expelled or suspended, and a membership may not be terminated or suspended except pursuant to a procedure that is fair and reasonable and is carried out in good faith. This section does not apply to the termination of a membership at the end of a fixed term.

**Section 4.09.1 Standards.** A procedure is fair and reasonable when it is fair and reasonable taking into consideration all of the relevant facts and circumstances. In addition, a procedure is fair and reasonable if it provides: not less than 15 days' prior written notice of the expulsion, suspension, or termination, and the reasons for it; and, an opportunity for the member to be heard, orally or in writing, not less than five days before the effective date of the expulsion, suspension, or termination by a person authorized to decide that the proposed expulsion, termination, or suspension not take place.

**Section 4.09.2 Time limit to challenge.** A proceeding challenging an expulsion, suspension, or termination, including a proceeding in which defective notice is alleged, must be begun within one year after the effective date of the expulsion, suspension, or termination.

**Section 4.09.3 Member liability.** The expulsion, suspension, or termination of a member does not relieve the member from obligations the member may have to the Corporation for dues, assessments, or fees or charges for goods or services, or for liability resulting from any breach of confidentiality.

#### **Section 4.10 Termination Procedure [Reserved]**

**Section 4.11 Liability of Members.** A member of the Corporation is not, as such, personally liable for the acts, debts, liabilities, or obligations of the Corporation.

**Section 4.12 Annual Meeting.** The Corporation shall hold an Annual Meeting in June at the registered office, unless the Board of Directors otherwise fixes a different time or place.

Section 4.13 Annual Agenda. The Chair shall set the agenda for the Annual Meeting.

**Section 4.13.1 Agenda Items.** The agenda shall include: an election of successors for the Chairelect and directors elected by members and whose terms have expired or whose terms expire at an annual meeting; a report on the activities and financial condition of the Corporation; and, consideration and action upon other matters as may be raised consistent with the notice of meeting requirements.

Section 4.13.2 Member Proposals. At an annual meeting of the members, only such business shall be conducted as shall have been properly brought before the meeting. To be properly brought before an annual meeting, business must be (a) brought before the meeting by the Corporation and specified in the notice of meeting given by or at the direction of the Board of Directors, (b) brought before the meeting by or at the direction of the Board of Directors, or (c) otherwise properly brought before the meeting by a member. Without qualification, for business to be properly brought before an annual meeting by a member, the member must provide written notice to the Chair of the Corporation, at the principal offices of the Corporation, not less than sixty (60) days nor more than ninety (90) days prior to the one-year anniversary of the preceding year's annual meeting, stating the business to be brought before the members and the reason for the proposal. In addition, if the proposal of the member involves the nomination of a candidate for election to the Board of Directors, the notice shall also include the name and address of the proposed candidate and the reasons why the nominating member proposes the candidate for nomination. The foregoing clause (c) shall be the exclusive means for a member to propose business to be brought before an annual meeting of the members, including any proposal involving the election of directors.

**Section 4.14 Periodic Meetings.** Unless otherwise determined by the Executive Committee of the Board of Directors, the Corporation may hold member meetings, usually on a monthly basis. These meetings are primarily for support and educational purposes. No action of the members binding on the Corporation, other than the admission of new members, shall take place at these meetings.

**Section 4.15 Special Meetings.** The Corporation shall hold a special meeting of members: on call of the Executive Committee of its Board or persons authorized to do so by the Articles or Bylaws; or, if at least 50 members with voting rights or ten percent of the members with voting rights, whichever is less, sign, date, and deliver to the Chair or the Treasurer one or more written demands for the meeting describing the purpose for which it is to be held.

**Section 4.15.1 Notice.** Within 30 days after receipt of a demand for a special meeting from voting members, the Board shall cause a special meeting to be called and held on notice no later than 90 days after receipt of the demand at the expense of the Corporation. If the Board fails to cause a special meeting to be called and held as required by this subdivision, a voting member making the demand may call the meeting by giving notice under MNCA §317A.435, at the expense of the Corporation.

**Section 4.15.2 Time; place.** Special meetings of members may be held in or out of this State at the place stated in or fixed in accordance with the Articles, Bylaws, or by the Chair or the Board. If a special meeting is demanded by the members, the meeting must be held in the county where the Corporation's registered office is located.

Section 4.15.3 Notice requirements; business limited. The notice of a special meeting must contain a statement of the purposes of the meeting. The notice may also contain other information required by the Articles or Bylaws or considered necessary or desirable by the Board or by another person calling the meeting. The business transacted at a special meeting is limited to the purposes stated in the notice of the meeting. Business transacted at a special meeting that is not included in those stated purposes is voidable by or on behalf of the Corporation, unless all of the members with voting rights have waived notice of the meeting.

Section 4.16 Notice of Meetings. Notice of meetings of members must be given to every voting member as of the record date, if any is established. If the meeting is an adjourned meeting and the date, time, and place of the meeting were announced at the time of adjournment, notice is not required unless a new record date for the adjourned meeting is or must be fixed. In all cases where a specific minimum notice period has not been fixed by law, the notice must be given at least five days before the date of the meeting, or a shorter time provided in the Articles or these Bylaws, and not more than 60 days before the date of the meeting. The notice must contain the date, time, and place of the meeting, and other requisite information. If proxies are permitted at the meeting, the notice must so inform members and state the procedure for appointing proxies. Notice may be given by electronic means, including e-mail, if consented to by the member.

Section 4.17 Waiver of notice; objections. A member may waive notice of a meeting of members. A waiver of notice by a member entitled to notice is effective whether given before, at, or after the meeting, and whether given in writing, orally, or by attendance. Attendance by a member at a meeting is a waiver of notice of that meeting, unless the member objects at the beginning of the meeting to the transaction of business because the meeting is not lawfully called or convened, or objects before a vote on an item of business because the item may not lawfully be considered at that meeting and does not participate in the consideration of the item at that meeting.

**Section 4.18 Members List.** The Corporation shall prepare and maintain an alphabetical list of the names of its members who are entitled to notice and to vote. The list must show the address and number of votes each member is entitled to vote at the meeting.

**Section 4.18.1 Inspection.** The list of members must be available for inspection by a member with voting rights for the purpose of communication with other members concerning the meeting, beginning two business days after the meeting notice is given and continuing through

the meeting, at the Corporation's registered office or at a reasonable place identified in the meeting notice in the city where the meeting will be held. The list also must be available at the meeting. A member, a member's agent, or attorney is entitled on written demand to inspect and to copy the list, at a reasonable time and at the member's expense, during the period it is available for inspection and at any time during the meeting or an adjournment.

**Section 4.18.2 Improper Use Prohibited.** The membership list constitutes confidential information. A member, agent, or attorney who gains access to a membership list under this Section may not use or give to another or use the membership list for any purpose other than a proper purpose. Upon application of the Corporation, the district court may issue a protective order or order other relief necessary to enforce this Section.

**Section 4.19 Action by Members.** Unless the Articles or Bylaws require a greater vote or voting by class, if a quorum is present, or if a quorum has been present at a meeting, the affirmative vote of the majority of the members with voting rights present and entitled to vote, which must also be a majority of the required quorum, is the act of the members. The members may take action at a meeting by voice or ballot, by unanimous action without a meeting, by written ballot, by electronic communication, or by a combination of these methods.

Section 4.20 Action without Meeting. An action required or permitted to be taken at a meeting of the members may be taken without a meeting by written action signed, or consented to by authenticated electronic communication, by all of the members entitled to vote on that action. The written action is effective when it has been signed, or consented to by authenticated electronic communication, by all of those members, unless a different effective time is provided in the written action.

Section 4.21 Action by Written Ballot. Except as otherwise provided, an action that may be taken at a regular or special meeting of members may be taken without a meeting if the Corporation mails or delivers a written ballot to every member entitled to vote on the matter. A written ballot must: (a) set forth each proposed action; and, (b) provide an opportunity to vote for or against each proposed action. Approval by written ballot under this Section is valid only if the number of votes cast by ballot equals or exceeds the quorum required to be present at a meeting authorizing the action, and the number of approvals equals or exceeds the number of votes that would be required to approve the matter at a meeting at which the total number of votes cast was the same as the number of votes cast by ballot. Solicitations for votes by written ballot must: indicate the number of responses needed to meet the quorum requirements; state the percentage of approvals necessary to approve each matter other than the election of directors; and specify the time by which a ballot must be received by the Corporation in order to be counted. Except as otherwise provided in the Articles or Bylaws, a written ballot may not be revoked.

Section 4.22 Electronic Communication. A conference among members by a means of communication through which the participants may simultaneously hear each other during the conference is a meeting of the members, if the same notice is given of the conference as would be required for a meeting and if the number of persons participating in the conference is a quorum. Participation in a meeting by this means is personal presence at the meeting. A member may participate in a meeting of the membership by a means of communication through which the member, other persons participating, and all persons physically present at the meeting may

simultaneously hear each other during the meeting. Participation in a meeting by this means is personal presence at the meeting.

**Section 4.23 Quorum.** Unless otherwise provided by the Articles or Bylaws, a quorum for a meeting of members equals the number of members entitled to vote who are present at the meeting.

**Section 4.24 Proxies.** Attendance, voting or any other form of participation by proxy is prohibited.

#### **Section Five - Contractual and Financial Matters**

Section 5.01 Prohibition. No director, officer or agent shall make or enter into any contract, transaction or act on the Corporation's behalf, or carry on any activity not permitted to be made, entered into or carried on by any organization exempt from tax under the Internal Revenue code of 1954, Section 50l (c)(3) of such Code. In addition, no director, officer or agent shall enter into or carry on any activity on behalf of the Corporation that would cause the Corporation to be deemed a private foundation within the meaning of Section 509 of such Code.

**Section 5.02 Authorization.** The Board may authorize any officer or officers, agent or agents, of the Corporation, in addition to the officers so authorized by these Bylaws or the MNCA, to enter into any contract or execute and deliver any instrument in the name of and on behalf of the Corporation, and such authority may be general or confined to specific instances.

**Section 5.03 Deposits.** Any officer of the Corporation is authorized on behalf of the Corporation to endorse for collection checks, notes, or other obligations and shall deposit the same to the credit of the Corporation at such bank or depositories as the Board may designate.

**Section 5.04 Custodian of Assets.** The Treasurer shall have the custody of all funds, property, and securities of the Corporation, subject to such policies and procedures as may be established by the Board.

**Section 5.05 Compensation.** The compensation of all employees and agents of the Corporation shall be fixed by the Board and shall be reasonable in amount for the services rendered. No compensation, pay, or remuneration, direct or indirect, shall be paid to the Chair of the Board, the Chair-elect, the Treasurer, the Secretary, or any other officer for services rendered by them in such capacity.

#### **Section Six - Loans and Obligations**

**Section 6.01 Instruments of Indebtedness.** All checks, drafts or orders for the payment of money, notes or other evidence of indebtedness issued in the name of the Corporation shall be signed by such officer or officers, agent or agents, of the Corporation and in such manner as from time to time be determined by resolution of the directors.

Section 6.02 Loans and Guarantees. Subject to the limitations and restrictions prescribed for tax-exempt, nonprofit corporations, the Corporation may lend money to, guarantee or pledge its assets as security for an obligation of, become a surety for, or otherwise financially assist a person, if the transaction, or a class of transactions to which the transaction belongs, is approved by the Board and: (a) is in the usual and regular course of activities of the Corporation; (b) is with, or for the benefit of, a related organization, an organization in which the Corporation has a financial interest, a person with whom the Corporation has a relationship in the course of its activities, or an organization to which the Corporation has the power to make donations; (c) is with, or for the benefit of, an officer, director, or employee of the Corporation or a related organization, and is authorized by law and by these Bylaws; or, subject to (b) of this Section, has been approved by two-thirds of the members.

**Section 6.03 Advances.** The Corporation may, without a vote of the Board, advance money to its directors, officers, employees, or agents to cover expenses that can reasonably be anticipated to be incurred by them in the performance of their duties and for which they would be entitled to reimbursement in the absence of an advance.

#### **Section Seven - Indemnification**

Section 7.01. Prohibitions and Limitations. Notwithstanding any Bylaw to the contrary, the members or the Board of Directors may prohibit the indemnification or advances or reimbursement of expenses required under law or may impose conditions on indemnification, advances, or reimbursements, in addition to the conditions imposed by law. However, any additional conditions, including without limitation, monetary limits, shall apply equally to all persons or to all persons within a given class; and, no prohibition or limit on indemnification or advances or reimbursement of expenses shall apply with respect to any acts or omissions of the person occurring before the effective date of a provision in the Articles, or the date of adoption of a provision in the Bylaws which establishes the prohibition or limitation. As used in Section Seven, the terms "corporation," "official capacity," and "proceeding," shall have the same respective definition and meaning specified in the MNCA.

**Section 7.02. Mandatory Indemnification.** Subject to the prohibitions and limitations described in Section 7.01, the Corporation shall indemnify any person made or threatened to be made a party to a proceeding, by reason of the former or present official capacity of the person, to the fullest extent permitted by law.

**Section 7.03.** Advances. Subject to the prohibitions and limitations described in Section 7.01, a person who is made or threatened to be made a party to a proceeding is entitled, upon written request to the Corporation, to payment or reimbursement by the Corporation of reasonable expenses, including attorneys' fees and disbursements, incurred by the person in advance of the final disposition of the proceeding; upon receipt of the Corporation of a written affirmation by the person of a good faith belief that the criteria for indemnification established by Minnesota law, the Articles, these Bylaws, and any action by the Board have been satisfied; upon receipt by the Corporation of a written undertaking by the person to repay all amounts so paid or reimbursed by the Corporation, if it is ultimately determined that the criteria for indemnification have not been satisfied; and, after a determination that the facts then known to those making the determination would not preclude indemnification under Minnesota law.

**Section 7.04. Reimbursement to Witnesses.** Subject to the prohibitions and limitations described in Section 7.01, the Corporation shall reimburse reasonable and necessary expenses, including attorneys' fees and disbursements, incurred by a person in connection with an appearance as a witness, by reason of the former or present official capacity of the person, in a proceeding at a time when the person had not been made or threatened to be made a party to the proceeding.

**Section 7.05. Non-exclusivity.** The conditional rights to indemnification, advances, or payment of expenses incurred in participating in a proceeding shall not be exclusive of any other right which the person may have or subsequently acquire pursuant to any statute, common law, or administrative or judicial interpretation, provision of the Articles of Incorporation, provision of the Bylaws, agreement, vote of the members or the Board (excluding interested directors), or otherwise.

**Section 7.06. Insurance.** The Corporation may purchase and maintain insurance on behalf of a person in that person's official capacity against any liability asserted against and incurred by the person in or arising from that capacity, whether or not the Corporation would have been required to indemnify the person against the liability under Minnesota law, the Articles of Incorporation, or these Bylaws.

**Section 7.07. Disclosure.** If the Corporation indemnifies, advances, or reimburses expenses to a person pursuant to Minnesota law, the Articles, or these Bylaws, in connection with a proceeding by or on behalf of the Corporation, the amount of the indemnification, advance or reimbursement and the identity of the person to whom and on whose behalf payment was made shall be reported in writing to the members not later than the next meeting of the members.

**Section 7.08. Indemnification Agreements.** The Corporation may enter into agreements with its Directors or other persons regarding indemnification, advances, or reimbursement.

#### **Section Eight - Confidentiality**

**Section 8.01 Confidential Information.** All personal or private information regarding each member shall be deemed confidential. All personal or private information regarding any third person that the Corporation or any members obtains in the course of carrying out any purpose or exercising any power under the Articles or Bylaws, shall be deemed confidential.

**Section 8.02 Nondisclosure.** Neither the Corporation nor any member shall disclose any confidential information to any other person except to the extent disclosure is: (a) actually or by reasonable inference, authorized by the person; (b) ordered by a court or other legitimate authority; (c) reasonable or necessary to carry out any purpose or exercise any power under these Articles or Bylaws: or, (d) reasonable or necessary to prevent bodily injury or harm to any person.

Section 8.03 Member Pledge. As a condition of admission to membership, each candidate must pledge to preserve and protect the confidentiality of personal and private information regarding the members and others, which is obtained or discussed at any meeting, and to refrain from any

unauthorized disclosure of this confidential information. The pledge shall be made or consented to in writing or by authenticated electronic communication. The Board of Directors may adopt a formal pledge or may use the following:

I pledge that I will preserve and protect the confidentiality of personal and private information regarding the members of LCL and others that I obtain at any meeting or from any member; and, I pledge to refrain from disclosing any such confidential information, except as authorized by LCL, its Board of Directors or its Bylaws.

**Section 8.04 Announcement at Meetings.** At each meeting of the members, the Board and any committees, the presiding officer will reiterate or recite the pledge of confidentiality taken by the members.

**Section 8.05 Sanctions.** Any member who violates the confidentiality provisions of this organization shall be held in abeyance and subject to expulsion from membership, subject to the provisions of these Bylaws and any *ad hoc* proceedings held by the Board. During the interim, any voting right shall be suspended. These sanctions, and any others determined by the Board of Directors, shall be in addition to any and all other remedies and actions afforded by law.

#### **Section Nine - Amendments**

Section 9.01 Amendment of Articles by Board and Members. Amendments to the Articles must be approved by the affirmative vote of a majority of the directors and by the members with voting rights. If an amendment is initiated by the Board, proper notice of the proposed amendment must precede a member meeting at which the amendment will be considered and must include the substance of the proposed amendment. If an amendment is proposed and approved by the members, the members may demand a special Board meeting within 60 days for consideration of the proposed amendment if a regular Board meeting would not occur within 60 days.

Section 9.02 Amendment of Articles by Board of Directors. The members with voting rights may authorize the Board of Directors to exercise from time to time the power of amendment of the Articles without member approval.

**Section 9.02.1 Procedure.** When the members have authorized the Board of Directors to amend the Articles the Board of Directors, by a majority vote, unless the Articles, Bylaws, or the members' resolution authorizing the Board action require a greater vote, may amend the Articles at a meeting of the Board. Notice of the meeting and of the proposed amendment must be given to the Board.

**Section 9.02.2 Revocation of Authority.** The members with voting rights voting at a meeting duly called for the purpose may prospectively revoke the authority of the Board to exercise the power of the members to amend the Articles.

**Section 9.03 Approval by Class.** The Articles or Bylaws may provide that an amendment to the Articles also must be approved by the members of a class.

**Section 9.04 Amendment of Bylaws by the Board.** The power to adopt, amend or repeal Bylaws is vested in the Board of Directors. The power of the Board is subject to the power of the members, as provided in Section 9.05.

Section 9.05 Amendment of Bylaws by Members. At least 50 members with voting rights or ten percent of the members with voting rights, whichever is less, may propose a resolution for action by the members to adopt, amend, or repeal Bylaws adopted, amended, or repealed by the Board. The resolution must contain the provisions proposed for adoption, amendment, or repeal. The limitations and procedures for submitting, considering, and adopting the resolution are the same as provided for amendment of the Articles, except that Board approval is not required. The Articles or Bylaws may impose different or additional requirements for the members to adopt, amend, or repeal the Bylaws.

#### **Section Ten - Offices**

**Section 10.01 Registered Office.** The Corporation shall continuously maintain a registered office in the State of Minnesota.

Section 10.02 Principal Executive Office. The principal executive office of the Corporation need not be the same as the registered office. The principal executive office shall be the same as the registered office, unless a different address is designated by the Board of Directors.

**Section 10.03 Other Offices.** From time to time, the Corporation may open, establish, maintain, close, and eliminate other offices within or outside the State of Minnesota, as determined by the Board of Directors or as the business of the Corporation may require.

#### **Section Eleven -[Reserved]**

#### **Section Twelve - General and Administrative Matters**

Section 12.01 Seal Abolished. This Corporation shall have no corporate seal.

**Section 12.02 Books and Records.** The Corporation shall keep at its registered office correct and complete copies of its Articles and Bylaws, accounting records and minutes of meetings of members, Board of Directors, and committees having any of the authority of the Board of Directors for the last six years.

**Section 12.03 Computerized Records.** The records maintained by the Corporation may use any information storage technique, even though the technique makes them illegible visually, if the records can be converted accurately and within a reasonable time into a form that is legible visually and whose contents are assembled by related subject matter to permit convenient use by people in the normal course of business.

**Section 12.04 Plurals.** All references in the plural, where appropriate, shall include the singular and all references in the singular, where appropriate, shall include the plural.

**Section 12.05 Gender References.** Any references in these Bylaws to a party in the masculine shall include the feminine and neuter; any feminine references shall include the masculine and neuter; and, any neuter references shall include the feminine and masculine.

# LCL Three-Year Strategic Plan

Goal 1: Increase, diversify, and stabilize LCL's financial resources – Fundraising Committee					
Strategic Area	Action Items	Next Steps	Responsible	Milestone Status Update	
1.1 Strategic Area A: Develop a Fundraising strategic plan	1.1.1 Make strategic decisions about funding purpose	Growth Demands of well-being Decide if outside help is needed Founders Fund	BD, FR	1 Annual breakfast provides many funding opportunities	
	1.1.2 Identify gaps in current plan/efforts	Compile FR plan Choose methods Identify new sources	FR, ED	1	
1.2 Strategic Area B: Fundraising campaign directed at legal and other organizations	1.2.1 Directly Solicit legal and other organizations	Create and send out solicitations Set up personal meetings Hold fundraising event and/or sponsorships Create repeat funders	FR, ED	2 2 2 2 2	
	1.2.2 Partnerships	Capitalize on ABA initiatives Education honoraria Board members	FR, ED	1 2 2	
	1.2.3 Grants	Regular annual Legal foundations, rolling	ED	2	
	1.1.4			2	
	1.1.5				
1.2 Strategic Area "C" Fundraising campaign directed at individuals	1.2.1 Directly solicit individuals	Annual letter Give to the Max	ED	Ongoing ongoing	
	1.2.2 Investment categories	Membership fee Sustaining members	FR, ED	3 3	
	1.2.3	Retirement Distribution	ED	2 not done	
	1.2.4				
1.3 Strategic Area "D": Engage board and others	1.3.1 Toolkit for past and current board members, allies	Create elevator speech/business case –	BD, FR, ED		

# LCL Three-Year Strategic Plan

		cross reference with outreach		
		Materials		
		Training		
	1.3.3 Board decision about donor		BD	2 not done
	recognition			
	1.3.4 Board as funding focused		BD	ongoing
	1.3.5			
	1.3.6			
1.4 Strategic Area "E": LSAC Grant	1.4.1 Maintain and enhance a strong Supreme Court Relationship	Growth Liaison connection Return to \$16 fee	BD, ED	ongoing
	1.4.2 Nurture and maintain LSAC relationship	Regular meetings	ED	ongoing
	1.4.3			
Measures of Success:				l
□ Year 1				
□ Year 2				
□ Year 3				

Strategic Area "A" Identify needs	Action Items	Next Steps	Responsible	Milestone Status Update
2.1 Identify actual needs	2.1.1 Identify the demographics	Older Younger D & I greater MN	ED	1, annual Surveys done during a pandemic might have limited utility.
	2.1.2 Identify the types of services – clinical, case management and groups	Current Potential	ED	1, annual 2,
	2.1.3 Identify the types of services - peer	Current Potential	ED	1, annual 2
	2.1.4 Explore options to conduct a survey	Make recommendation of next steps If recommended, develop and send out survey Explore outreach items to create awareness	BD, E & O	1 2
	2.1.5 Identify on-line services	Current Potential	ED	2
2.2 Meet challenges of profession	2.2.1 Diagnoses		ED	ongoing
	2.2.2 Well-Being		ED, E & O, BD	ongoing
	2.2.3 Trends and on the horizon		BD	ongoing
2.3 Fund treatment services	2.3.1 Consider and define LCL role	Bd. Discussion	BD, FR	1
2.4 Staff activities	2.4.1 Competence	Response Follow up Training Volunteers	ED works with staff	ongoing
	2.4.4			

	•			
2.5 Referral sources - Employee Assistance Program and outside providers	2.5.1 Monitor Sand Creek relationship and services	Identify and evaluate outside referral sources	ED	ongoing
outoido providero	CONTROC			
Client awareness and utilization of professional services (internal and external)	2.6.1 Evaluate and improve – operational See 2.1.4	Utilize survey results	ED	1
	2.6.2 Evaluate and improve ease of access - willingness		E & O, ED	
	2.6.3 Increase awareness of what LCL offers		E & O, ED	
<ul><li>☐ Year 2</li><li>☐ Year 3</li><li>☐ Goal 3: Maintain and Improve Outreach</li></ul>	and Communication – Education & Outread	ch		
Strategic Area "A" Message content	Action Items	Next Steps	Responsible	Milestone Status Update
3.1 Substantive – develop and deliver message	3.1.1 Broaden message to include recovery and prevention focus without losing serious issue focus program content	Evaluate program focus	BD	ongoing
	3.1.2 Review programs to ensure key message components	Confidentiality LCL as "go to" for serious issues	ED BD	1
		Faces of recovery Engage on well-being pledge	E & O E & O	3 – video for virtual breakfast ongoing

Examine and nurture

Identify additional

current

BD, ED

BD, ED

3.1.3 partnerships

3.1.4

Ongoing

2

9.2	9.2.1			
	9.2.2			
Measures of Success:  ☐ Year 1  ☐ Year 2  ☐ Year 3				
Goal 3: Maintain and Improve Outr	each and Communication			
Strategic Area "B" Message delivery	Action Items	Next Steps	Responsible	Milestone Status Update
10.1 Speaker network	10.1.1 CLEs etc.	Increase speaker network Increase staff capacity	E & O, ED BD	ongoing
	10.1.2 PSA opportunities	Identify opportunities Increase access	All	ongoing
	10.1.3 Develop and promote elevator speech	Prepare and distribute and train	All	ongoing
	10.1.4			
10.2 Website and social media	10.2.1 better utilization of social media	More posts Emphasize confidentiality	ED ED	ongoing 1
	10.2.2 add communication methods - podcasts	Explore and make decisions Implement decision	E & O ED	No podcasts yet, but we have a You Tube channel
	10.2.3 Create policy	Ensure policy is followed	E & O, BD	Completed, needs revision
	10.2.4 Identify best message delivery methods	Gather Review surveys	ED,	2 No surveys during pandemic
Measures of Success:  ☐ Year 1  ☐ Year 2  ☐ Year 3	,			

Goal 3: Maintain and Improve Outreach	and Communication			
Strategic Area "C" Relationships and partnerships	Action Items	Next Steps	Responsible	Milestone Status Update
11.1 Develop and enhance partnerships with CLE and other programming providers	11.1.1			
	11.1.3 Place insert in materials	Follow up with MN CLE	ED	complete
	11.1.4			
11.2 Identify and build/develop relationships with target audiences	11.2.1Focus outreach on each constituency: bars, regulators, judiciary,	Be a "go to" for programs at institutes, etc.	BD, ED	2- focused committees 21-22
,	law schools, constituent groups (e.g. legal services)	Presence on organizational websites	BD, ED	ongoing
	11.2.2 Develop liaisons	Identify more opportunities and people	all	2
	11.2.3 Conferences	Identify opportunities Increase access Exhibit tables		2 2 2
	11.2.4Better marketing regarding special credit availability	Create a plan	BD, ED	2
11.3Develop program model for individual employers	11.3.1Menu	Create menu	E&O, BD	1
	11.3.2			We adapted to what was needed during pandemic
Measures of Success: □ Year 1 □ Year 2 □ Year 3				
Goal 3: Maintain and Improve Outreach	and Communication			
Strategic Area "D" Ensure capacity to deliver education and outreach	Action Items	Next Steps	Responsible	Milestone Status Update

12.1 Staffing	12.1.1	Add E & O staff		complete
	12.1.2			
12.2	12.2.1			
	12.2.2			
Measures of Success:  Year 1  Year 2  Year 3  Goal 4: Governance and Infrastructure	re Committee - N & G			
Strategic Area "A"  Board	Action Items	Next Steps	Responsible	Milestone Status Update
13.1 Composition and structure	13.1.1Committees	Review committee structure, compare with others	N & G	3
	13.1.2 Diversity - demographics	Continue efforts	BD, N & G	ongoing
	13.1.3 Diversity - profession	Continue effort	BD, N & G	ongoing
	13.1.4			
13.2 Board duties and engagement	13.2.1 Charities review council principles	Review policies to ensure compliance every 3 years	ED, BD	1
	13.2.2 Council on Nonprofits standards	Continue to share Enhance new board training to better reflect Principles and Practices for Nonprofit Excellence		1 1
	13.2.3 Increase board engagement	Consider attendance policy Add attendance to board orientation	N & G	1
	13.2.4			

133 Relationships and partnerships	13.3.1			
	13.3.2			
Measures of Success:  □ Year 1  □ Year 2  □ Year 3				
Goal 4: Governance and Infrastructure				
Strategic Area "B" Staff	Action Items	Next Steps	Responsible	Milestone Status Update
14.1 Optimum staffing plan	14.1.1 Evaluate staff functions and needs	Make decision	ED, Exec Comm.	1
Cpanion stanning plan	14.1.2 Growth areas - Outreach Fund Development	Evaluate specific needs, create justification	ED, Exec. Comm., BD	1
	14.1.3			
14.2 Succession planning	14.2.1 Understand ED duties	Contingency Long-term	EC, ED	1 3 It's time to talk about this
	14.2.2			
	14.2.3			
	14.2.7			
14.3	14.3.1			
	14.3.2			
Measures of Success:  □ Year 1  □ Year 2  □ Year 3	•	•	1	.1

Strategic Area "C" operations	Action Items	Next Steps	Responsible	Milestone Status Update
15.1 Office space – St. Paul and others?	15.1.1 Report to board		EC, ED	1
	15.1.2			
15.2	15.2.1			
	15.2.2			
15.3	15.3.1			
	15.3.2			
15.4	15.4.1			
	15.4.2			
	15.4.3			
Measures of Success:  □ Year 1				I
□ Year 2				
□ Year 3				
Goal 4: Governance and Infrastruc	ture			
Strategic Area "D" Organizational benchmarks	Action Items	Next Steps	Responsible	Milestone Status Update
16.1Self evaluation	16.1.1Annual board evaluation	Survey or other method	BD	ongoing
	16.1.2			
16.2 ABA evaluation	16.2.1 Consider need	Provide board with info	ED	3
10.2 / E/ Covalidation				

16.3	16.3.1		
	16.3.2		
Measures of Success:			
□ Year 1 □ Year 2 □ Year 3			
□ Year 3			

Strategic Area "A" Message content	Action Items	Next Steps	Responsible	Milestone Status Update
3.1 Substantive – develop and deliver message	3.1.1 Broaden message to include recovery and prevention focus without losing serious issue focus program content	Evaluate program focus	BD	ongoing
	3.1.2 Review programs to ensure key message components	Confidentiality LCL as "go to" for serious issues	ED BD	ongoing ongoing
		Faces of recovery Engage on well-being pledge	E & O E & O	3 ongoing
	3.1.3 partnerships	Examine and nurture current Identify additional	BD, ED BD, ED	Ongoing ongoing
	3.1.4		,	3.5
9.2	9.2.1			
	9.2.2			
Measures of Success:  ☐ Year 1  ☐ Year 2  ☐ Year 3  Goal 3: Maintain and Improve Outreach	a and Communication		,	,
·		1	1 -	
Strategic Area "B" Message delivery	Action Items	Next Steps	Responsible	Milestone Status Update
10.1 Speaker network	10.1.1 CLEs etc.	Increase speaker network Increase staff capacity	E & O, ED BD	Ongoing complete
	10.1.2 PSA opportunities	Identify opportunities Increase access	All	ongoing
	10.1.3 Develop and promote elevator speech	Prepare and distribute and train	All	complete

	10.1.4			
10.2 Website and social media	10.2.1 better utilization of social media	More posts Emphasize confidentiality	ED ED	ongoing ongoing
	10.2.2 add communication methods - podcasts	Explore and make decisions Implement decision	E & O ED	3
	10.2.3 Create policy	Ensure policy is followed	E & O, BD	Completed, needs revision
Marrier (Comme	10.2.4 Identify best message delivery methods	Gather Review surveys	ED,	2 3

Measures of Success:

□ Year 1

□ Year 2
□ Year 3

## Goal 3: Maintain and Improve Outreach and Communication

Strategic Area "C" Relationships and partnerships	Action Items	Next Steps	Responsible	Milestone Status Update
11.1 Develop and enhance partnerships with CLE and other programming providers	11.1.1			
p. c				
	11.1.3 Place insert in materials	Follow up with MN CLE	ED	complete
	11.1.4			
11.2 Identify and build/develop relationships with target audiences	11.2.1Focus outreach on each constituency: bars, regulators, judiciary,	Be a "go to" for programs at institutes, etc.	BD, ED	ongoing
	law schools, constituent groups (e.g. legal services)	Presence on organizational websites	BD, ED	ongoing
	11.2.2 Develop liaisons	Identify more opportunities and people	all	2
	11.2.3 Conferences	Identify opportunities		Ongoing
		Increase access		
		Exhibit tables		complete

	11.2.4Better marketing regarding special credit availability	Create a plan	BD, ED	2
11.3Develop program model for individual employers	11.3.1Menu	Create menu	E&O, BD	1
	11.3.2			
Measures of Success:			-	
□ Year 1				
□ Year 2				
□ Year 3				
Goal 3: Maintain and Improve Outreach	n and Communication			
Strategic Area "D"	Action Items	Next Steps	Responsible	Milestone
Ensure capacity to deliver education				Status Update
and outreach				
	12.1.1	Add E & O staff		Status Update  complete
and outreach	12.1.1	Add E & O staff		
and outreach		Add E & O staff		
and outreach 12.1 Staffing	12.1.2	Add E & O staff		
and outreach 12.1 Staffing 12.2  Measures of Success:	12.1.2	Add E & O staff		
and outreach 12.1 Staffing  12.2  Measures of Success:  ☐ Year 1	12.1.2	Add E & O staff		
and outreach 12.1 Staffing 12.2  Measures of Success:	12.1.2	Add E & O staff		

LAWYERS CONCERNED FOR LAWYERS BOARD MEETING AGENDA May 16, 2024 7:30 a.m. – 9:00 a.m.

## Join Zoom Meeting

https://us02web.zoom.us/j/83405442898?pwd=RlpsdmpSemNPZ0RoT2VGZnFUQ2ZtZz09

Meeting ID: 834 0544 2898

If you are unable to join via Zoom: call +1 312 626 6799

## **Items Requiring Board Action/Discussion:**

Approval of Minutes
Financial Statements for March and April
LCL Breakfast
Succession Planning Update
LCL Committee Reports

- 1. Approval of the March 21, 2024 regular meeting minutes
- 2. Chair's Report
  - 2.1 Recognition of outgoing board members
  - 2.2 Succession update
- 3. Treasurer's Report
  - 3.1 Financial statements for March and April
- 4. Executive Director's Report
  - 4.1 Activity Report
  - 4.2 LCL Breakfast
  - 4.3 Court and practice rule updates
  - 4.4 Staffing
  - 4.5 New Members
- 5. Committee & Task Force Reports
  - 5.1 Nominations and Governance: slate and bylaw changes
  - 5.2 Education and Outreach
  - 5.3 Cases
  - 5.4 Finance
- 6. Other Business and Upcoming Events

### Upcoming Events –

- HCBA Bar Memorial, 5/17, 9:00 a.m., Thrivent Auditorium
- LCL Extended PSA at new judges training, 5/20
- MN CLE Employment Law Institute, 5/20-21, River Centre, LCL table
- MSBA Animal Law Section, The Path to Well-Being, 5/21
- Second MSBA/LCL well-being program, featuring Judge Peterson, 5/22, 2-6:00 p.m. https://www.mnbar.org/cle-events/event?EventID=6516
- MN CLE, Ethical Decision-Maming Under Pressure Strategies for Addressing Stress and Avoiding Ethical Mistakes, 5/23, LCL table all day.
- SMRLS, Secondary Trauma in-service, 5/23

- Schwegman, Lundberg CLE, Understanding Substance Use, Mental Health, Trauma, and Stress in the Legal Profession, 5/29
- Women of Color in Law Event: Lifting As We Climb, 5/29, Guthrie Theatre
- HCAO CLE, Vicarious Trauma, Empathy Distress Fatigue, and Self-Care in the Legal Profession,
   5/31
- MSBA quarterly affinity bar summit, 6/3
- Nichols Kaster CLE, Reducing Stigma to Avoid Chronic Stress and Burnout, 6/4
- Powerhouse Mediation CLE, Resilience in Resolution: Coping with Trauma and Empathy Fatigue and Building Resilience, 6/4
- MN CLE Probate and Trust Institute, 6/10/11, River Centre LCL table
- MDLA Wellness Committee CLE, Chronic Stress, Trauma, Mental Health, and Addiction in the Legal Profession, 6/12
- Maslon CLE, Interrupting Bias While Surviving & Thriving in Challenging Times, 6/13
- MSBA Convention, 6/24-25, LCL table and PSA
- LCL Annual Meeting, 6/26
- MN CLE, Understanding Stress, Trauma, and Addiction in the Legal Profession, 6/28
- Ramsey County Law Library CLE, Getting Your Bounce Back: Resilience in the Face of Uncertainty, 7/10
- New board member orientation, July date TBA
- MN CLE Post Probate/Trust webcast, Understanding and Working with Neurodivergent Clients and Colleagues, 7/11
- LCL Board meeting, July 16, hybrid
- MN CLE post-Employment Law Institute webcast, Ethics and Neuroscience-Managing Sleep to Avoid Ethics Mistakes, 7/25
- MN CLE Solo Small Firm Conference, August 5-6, Duluth

## Groups – all are remote until further notice – contact LCL for further details

- <u>Lawyers AA Meetings:</u> Tues & Thurs, 12:30 p.m., via Zoom see LCL website Mon., 12:15 p.m.,
   via phone seeking trusted servant volunteers for substitutions.
- Therapist facilitated Well-Being Support Groups: Thursday noon, via Zoom
- <u>Family Support Group</u>: Twice monthly via Zoom
- <u>Lawyers in Transition</u> Monthly via Zoom; new 6-session group will begin when there is sufficient interest.
- Discipline in Practice Monthly via Zoom
- <u>AD/HD Support Group</u> Twice monthly via Zoom
- MWL cosponsored Parenting Group twice monthly
- Solo/Small group planning stages

https://www.overeaters.org/

https://www.caminnesota.org/

https://saa-recovery.org

https://www.gamblersanonymous.org/ga/

https://www.al-anon-alateen-msp.org/

http://www.minnesotarecovery.info/OtherMN12StepGroups.htm

https://www.allinahealth.org/health-conditions-and-treatments/grief-resources

https://www.naminnesota.org/

https://www.aaminneapolis.org/ - includes links to St. Paul and greater Minnesota sites

https://allonehealth.com/allone-health-locations/sandcreekeap/

#### LAWYERS CONCERNED FOR LAWYERS

#### MINUTES OF THE REGULAR MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

## MARCH 21, 2024 7:30 A.M. VIA ZOOM VIDEOCONFERENCE AND IN THE LCL OFFICE

The Directors in attendance included: Chair Andrew Mohring, Chair-Elect Jennifer Anderson, Secretary Amanda Harrington, Treasurer Katherine MacKinnon, Past-Chair Caitlinrose Fisher, Kendra Brodin, Hon. Tim Carey, Howard Carp, Benjamin Carpenter, Edward Cassidy, Grace Chanin, Paul Cornick, Kris Fredrick, Matt Holson, Hon. Lawrence Johnson, Lisa Lodin, Justin Page and Reen Reinhardt.

Directors absent: Hon. Martin Fallon, Hon. Donovan Frank, Vincent Pham, Jude Schmidt, and Jordan Vassel.

Executive Director Joan Bibelhausen, Administrative Assistant Annette Erbst and Hannah Hugen, representing Abdo Solutions were also present.

Chair Mohring called the meeting to order at 7:30 a.m. A quorum was reached at that time.

## **Items Requiring Board Action/Discussion:**

LCL Audit
Financial Statements for January and February
Approval of Minutes
LCL Breakfast
Succession Planning Update
LCL Committee Reports

## **ITEMS OF BUSINESS**

 LCL Audit – Treasurer Katherine MacKinnon introduced Accountant Hannah Hugen, who was welcomed via Zoom. Ms. Hugen, representing Abdo Solutions, presented LCL's fiscal year 2022-2023 Financial Statements, IRS Form 990, and the Annual Report for the Minnesota Attorney General.

Motion by Katherine MacKinnon: Motion to accept the 2023 audit report and approve the filing of the IRS 990. Second by Johnson. Motion carried.

Motion offered by Katherine MacKinnon: The Board of Directors approves the contents of the Minnesota Charitable Organization Annual Report Form as well as the Form 990 – Return of Organization Exempt from Income Tax. The board certifies that we have assumed and will continue to assume responsibility for determining matters of policy, and have supervised, and will continue to supervise the operations and finances of the Organization. The information supplied is true, correct, and complete to the best of our knowledge. MacKinnon moves the Board to acknowledge the certification and authorizes the signatures of Board Chair Andrew Mohring and Treasurer Katherine MacKinnon. Second by Jennifer Anderson. Motion passed.

Ms. Hugen was thanked for the service of her organization and left the meeting.

Discussion followed regarding the audit process and should an RFP be issued for audit services in the future.

2. Treasurer's Report. MacKinnon reported that due to extenuating circumstances, the February financial statements have not been reviewed yet. The January 2024 financial statements have been reviewed. Motion by Andrew Mohring, second by MacKinnon, to move board approval for January statements and approve the February financial statement via email. Motion carried.

## 3. Chair's Report.

- a. Succession. Mohring presented on the process of vetting organizations being considered to assist in the succession three-phase process.
- b. LSAC audit. There is a position opening as Judith Rush is leaving the organization. The position has been posted, and there has been a discouraging lack of applicants. At this point Mohring handed the meeting to Bibelhausen. Joan reported on the LSAC audit and its memo informing legal services organizations of the challenges of hiring staff due to rapidly increasing salaries in other comparable positions. The resulting consideration is that LCL offer more for the open position. A proposal was brought to the board to increase salaries for all staff by \$5,000 each by Mohring, Anderson and Bibelhausen. A very robust and engaged discussion followed. Motion made by Mohring that the board authorize Joan to raise the salary range for the open position by \$5,000. and report back whether that has an impact or not. Second by Ben Carpenter. Discussion followed. Motion by MacKinnon to amend the original motion to make the range \$75,000 to \$90,000. Amendment approved by Carpenter. Motion passed. Discussion followed contemplating raising all staff salaries now or later and which is the appropriate subgroup of the board to undertake this assessment. Motion by Fisher to increase everyone's salaries and to have a group analyze precisely what those salaries should be and to have those salaries apply retroactively as of March 21, 2024. Second by Brodin. Friendly amendment to raise salaries effective April 1, 2024. Motion carried. Finance and Fundraising committee will undertake the analysis.
- **4. APPROVAL OF THE JANUARY 18, 2024, REGULAR MINUTES.** Upon a motion made by Matt Holson, second by Fisher, the Minutes of the January 18, 2024, regular meeting were approved.

## 5. Executive Director's Report.

- 1. Please help promote the Stepping Up Breakfast on April 19th.
- 2. There is a new CLE rule in MN requiring that 1 of every 45 CLE credits be substance use/mental health related. All of LCL's programs qualify.
- 3. LSAC Update There is a legislative proposal that the Legal Services Advisory Committee be moved outside of the judicial branch. If this takes place, another entity will administer the Lawyer Assistance program grant.

## 6. Committee & Task Force Reports.

- a. Harrington requested that everyone read the proposed bylaw amendments in advance of the May meeting.
- 7. Other Business and Upcoming Events. Upcoming events are listed on the agenda.
- **8. Motion to Adjourn.** There being no further business, Mohring adjourned the meeting at 9:00 a.m.

Respectfully submitted by

Amanda Harrington Secretary Minutes recorded by Annette Erbst, Administrative Assistant

Next Regular Meeting: May 16, 2024, 7:30 a.m. Hybrid – in person preferred.

#### Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers 2022-2023 YTD Financial Report as of 3/31/2024

(Preliminary before audit)

56,933.40 160.70 452.53 5,000.00 1	<b>\$</b> \$ \$ \$ \$	50,958.33 1,416.67 1,333.33 1,666.67	<b>\$</b>	5,975.07	\$	Actual -YTD 545,371.19		udget YTD	Variance YTD	YTD Budget vs. Actual - Percentage	23	- 24 Budget
160.70 452.53	<b>\$</b> \$ \$ \$ \$	<b>50,958.33</b> 1,416.67 1,333.33	<b>\$</b>	5,975.07			•			, c. coago		
160.70 452.53	\$ \$ \$ \$	1,416.67 1,333.33	\$	,	\$	545,371,19						
160.70 452.53	\$ \$ \$ \$	1,416.67 1,333.33	\$	,	\$	545,371.19	•					
452.53	\$ \$ \$	1,333.33		// a== ==:		0.0,01.110	\$	458,625.00	\$ 86,746.19	118.91%	\$	611,500.00
452.53	\$ \$ \$	1,333.33						•	•			
	\$			(1,255.97)		17,602.20		12,750.00	4,852.20	138.06%		17,000.0
5,000.00 <sup>1</sup> - - -	\$	1.666.67	\$	(880.80)		18,148.28		12,000.00	6,148.28	151.24%		16,000.0
- - -	-		\$	3,333.33		8,000.00		15,000.00	(7,000.00)	53.33%		20,000.0
-		1,183.33	\$	(1,183.33)		16,453.38		10,650.00	5,803.38	154.49%		14,200.0
-	\$	500.00	\$	(500.00)		4,440.00		4,500.00	(60.00)	98.67%		6,000.0
	\$	1,250.00	\$	(1,250.00)		15,949.48		11,250.00	4,699.48	141.77%		15,000.0
-	\$	1,416.67	\$	(1,416.67)		7,600.00		12,750.00	(5,150.00)	59.61%		17,000.0
5,613.23	\$	8,766.67	\$	(3,153.44)	\$	88,193.34	\$	78,900.00	\$ 9,293.34	111.78%	\$	105,200.0
246.64	\$	52.08	\$	194.56		1,945.58		468.75	1,476.83	415.06%		625.0
246.64	\$	52.08	\$	194.56	\$	1,945.58	\$	468.75	\$ 1,476.83	415.06%	\$	625.0
9.048.19	\$	83.33	\$	8.964.86		9.541.59		750.00	8.791.59	1272.21%		1,000.0
-	\$			,		,			,			6,660.0
9,048.19	\$			8,409.86	\$	10,141.59	\$			176.53%	\$	7,660.0
71,841.46	\$	60,415.42	\$	11,426.04	\$	645,651.70	\$	543,738.75	\$ 101,912.95	118.74%	\$	724,985.00
35.563.86	\$	36.458.33	\$	(894.47)		320.074.74		328.125.00	(8.050.26)	97.55%		437,500.0
,		,		,		,						33,875.0
,		,		, ,		,			, ,			13,125.0
		,		, ,								3,500.0
-				. ,		,			, ,			1,000.0
3.209.30				, ,								42,000.0
,		,		,								1,500.0
	\$			(1,636.88)	\$	384,708.34	\$		` /	96.33%	\$	532,500.0
235.00 <sup>3</sup>	\$	250.00	\$	(15.00)		2.705.00		2.250.00	455.00	120.22%		3,000.0
-				. ,		,						2,500.0
_				(200.00)				1,070.00	,	07.0070		2,000.0
235.00	\$		-	(223.33)	\$	3,867.76	\$	4,125.00		93.76%	\$	5,500.0
E 220.00	œ	E E20 22	œ	(200 27)		44.067.07		40.945.00	(4 077 02)	00.249/		66,460.0
-,				, ,		,						
6,040.92	\$ \$	6,288.33		(39.04) ( <b>247.41)</b>	\$	51,287.66	\$	56,595.00		93.64%	\$	9,000.00 <b>75,460.0</b> 0
47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 4	\$ 246.64  9,048.19  \$ 9,048.19  \$ 9,048.19  \$ 71,841.46  35,563.86 2,720.68 908.52 243.06 - 3,209.30 92.70  \$ 42,738.12  235.00  \$ 235.00  5,329.96 710.96	\$ 246.64 \$  9,048.19 2 \$ - \$ \$ 9,048.19 \$  \$ 71,841.46 \$  35,563.86 \$ 2,720.68 \$ 908.52 \$ 243.06 \$ - \$ 3,209.30 \$ 92.70 \$  42,738.12 \$  235.00 3 \$ - \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ 71,96 \$	\$ 246.64 \$ 52.08  9,048.19 2 \$ 83.33 - \$ 555.00  \$ 9,048.19 \$ 638.33  \$ 71,841.46 \$ 60,415.42  35,563.86 \$ 36,458.33 2,720.68 \$ 2,822.92 908.52 \$ 1,093.75 243.06 \$ 291.67 - \$ 83.33 3,209.30 \$ 3,500.00 92.70 \$ 125.00 \$ 42,738.12 \$ 44,375.00  235.00 3 \$ 250.00 - \$ 208.33 - \$ - \$ 235.00 \$ 458.33  5,329.96 \$ 5,538.33 710.96 \$ 5,538.33 710.96 \$ 750.00	\$ 246.64 \$ 52.08 \$  9,048.19 2 \$ 83.33 \$  - \$ 555.00 \$  \$ 9,048.19 \$ 638.33 \$  \$ 71,841.46 \$ 60,415.42 \$  35,563.86 \$ 36,458.33 \$  2,720.68 \$ 2,822.92 \$  908.52 \$ 1,093.75 \$  243.06 \$ 291.67 \$  - \$ 83.33 \$  3,209.30 \$ 3,500.00 \$  92.70 \$ 125.00 \$  42,738.12 \$ 44,375.00 \$  235.00 3 \$ 250.00 \$  - \$ 208.33 \$  - \$ - \$  \$ 235.00 \$ 458.33 \$  5,329.96 \$ 5,538.33 \$  710.96 \$ 750.00 \$	\$ 246.64 \$ 52.08 \$ 194.56  9,048.19 2 \$ 83.33 \$ 8,964.86 - \$ 555.00 \$ (555.00)  \$ 9,048.19 \$ 638.33 \$ 8,409.86  \$ 71,841.46 \$ 60,415.42 \$ 11,426.04  35,563.86 \$ 36,458.33 \$ (894.47) 2,720.68 \$ 2,822.92 \$ (102.24) 908.52 \$ 1,093.75 \$ (185.23) 243.06 \$ 291.67 \$ (48.61) - \$ 83.33 \$ (83.33) 3,209.30 \$ 3,500.00 \$ (290.70) 92.70 \$ 125.00 \$ (32.30)  \$ 42,738.12 \$ 44,375.00 \$ (1,636.88)  235.00 \$ 250.00 \$ (15.00) - \$ 208.33 \$ (208.33) - \$ - \$ - \$ 235.00 \$ 458.33 \$ (208.37) 710.96 \$ 5,538.33 \$ (208.37) 710.96 \$ 750.00 \$ (39.04)	\$ 246.64 \$ 52.08 \$ 194.56 \$  9,048.19 2 \$ 83.33 \$ 8,964.86  - \$ 555.00 \$ (555.00)  \$ 9,048.19 \$ 638.33 \$ 8,409.86 \$  \$ 71,841.46 \$ 60,415.42 \$ 11,426.04 \$  35,563.86 \$ 36,458.33 \$ (894.47) 2,720.68 \$ 2,822.92 \$ (102.24) 908.52 \$ 1,093.75 \$ (185.23) 243.06 \$ 291.67 \$ (48.61)  - \$ 83.33 \$ (83.33) 3,209.30 \$ 3,500.00 \$ (290.70) 92.70 \$ 125.00 \$ (32.30)  \$ 42,738.12 \$ 44,375.00 \$ (1,636.88) \$  235.00 3 \$ 250.00 \$ (15.00)  - \$ 208.33 \$ (208.33)  - \$ - \$ - \$ 235.00 \$ 458.33 \$ (223.33) \$  5,329.96 \$ 5,538.33 \$ (208.37) 710.96 \$ 750.00 \$ (39.04)	\$ 246.64 \$ 52.08 \$ 194.56 \$ 1,945.58  9,048.19 2 \$ 83.33 \$ 8,964.86 9,541.59 - \$ 555.00 \$ (555.00) 600.00  \$ 9,048.19 \$ 638.33 \$ 8,409.86 \$ 10,141.59  \$ 71,841.46 \$ 60,415.42 \$ 11,426.04 \$ 645,651.70   35,563.86 \$ 36,458.33 \$ (894.47) 320,074.74 2,720.68 \$ 2,822.92 \$ (102.24) 24,754.65 908.52 \$ 1,093.75 \$ (185.23) 6,487.24 243.06 \$ 291.67 \$ (48.61) 2,072.46 - \$ 83.33 \$ (83.33) 826.00 3,209.30 \$ 3,500.00 \$ (290.70) 29,409.45 92.70 \$ 125.00 \$ (32.30) 1,083.80  \$ 42,738.12 \$ 44,375.00 \$ (15.00) 2,705.00 - \$ 208.33 \$ (208.33) 1,079.00 - \$ - \$ 208.33 \$ (208.33) 1,079.00 - \$ - \$ 208.33 \$ (208.33) \$ 3,867.76  \$ 5,329.96 \$ 5,538.33 \$ (208.37) 44,967.07 710.96 \$ 750.00 \$ (39.04) 6,320.59	\$ 246.64 \$ 52.08 \$ 194.56 \$ 1,945.58 \$  9,048.19 2 \$ 83.33 \$ 8,964.86 9,541.59 - \$ 555.00 \$ (555.00) 600.00  \$ 9,048.19 \$ 638.33 \$ 8,409.86 \$ 10,141.59 \$  \$ 71,841.46 \$ 60,415.42 \$ 11,426.04 \$ 645,651.70 \$  35,563.86 \$ 36,458.33 \$ (894.47) 320,074.74 2,720.68 \$ 2,822.92 \$ (102.24) 24,754.65 908.52 \$ 1,093.75 \$ (185.23) 6,487.24 243.06 \$ 291.67 \$ (48.61) 2,072.46 - \$ 83.33 \$ (83.33) 826.00 3,209.30 \$ 3,500.00 \$ (290.70) 29,409.45 92.70 \$ 125.00 \$ (32.30) 1,083.80 \$ 42,738.12 \$ 44,375.00 \$ (15.00) 2,705.00 - \$ 208.33 \$ (208.33) 1,079.00 - \$ - \$ 208.33 \$ (208.33) 1,079.00 - \$ - \$ 3.76 \$ 235.00 \$ 458.33 \$ (223.33) \$ 3,867.76 \$  5,329.96 \$ 5,538.33 \$ (208.37) 44,967.07 710.96 \$ 750.00 \$ (39.04) 6,320.59	\$ 246.64 \$ 52.08 \$ 194.56 \$ 1,945.58 \$ 468.75  9,048.19 2 \$ 83.33 \$ 8,964.86 9,541.59 750.00 - \$ 555.00 \$ (555.00) 600.00 4,995.00  \$ 9,048.19 \$ 638.33 \$ 8,409.86 \$ 10,141.59 \$ 5,745.00  \$ 71,841.46 \$ 60,415.42 \$ 11,426.04 \$ 645,651.70 \$ 543,738.75  35,563.86 \$ 36,458.33 \$ (894.47) 320,074.74 328,125.00 2,720.68 \$ 2,822.92 \$ (102.24) 24,754.65 25,406.25 908.52 \$ 1,093.75 \$ (185.23) 6,487.24 9,843.75 243.06 \$ 291.67 \$ (48.61) 2,072.46 2,625.00 - \$ 83.33 \$ (83.33) 826.00 750.00 3,209.30 \$ 3,500.00 \$ (290.70) 29,409.45 31,500.00 92.70 \$ 125.00 \$ (32.30) 1,083.80 1,125.00 \$ 42,738.12 \$ 44,375.00 \$ (1,636.88) \$ 384,708.34 \$ 399,375.00  235.00 3 \$ 250.00 \$ (15.00) 2,705.00 2,250.00 - \$ 208.33 \$ (208.33) 1,079.00 1,875.00 - \$ - \$ 208.33 \$ (208.33) 1,079.00 1,875.00 - \$ - \$ 208.33 \$ (208.33) 1,079.00 1,875.00 - \$ - \$ 208.33 \$ (208.33) 1,079.00 1,875.00 - \$ - \$ 208.33 \$ (208.33) 1,079.00 1,875.00 - \$ - \$ 208.33 \$ (208.33) 1,079.00 1,875.00 - \$ - \$ 208.33 \$ (208.33) 1,079.00 1,875.00 - \$ - \$ 208.33 \$ (208.33) 1,079.00 4,955.00 - \$ 235.00 \$ 458.33 \$ (208.33) 1,079.00 1,875.00 - \$ - \$ 208.33 \$ (208.33) 1,079.00 1,875.00 - \$ - \$ 208.33 \$ (208.33) 1,079.00 1,875.00 - \$ - \$ 208.33 \$ (208.33) 1,079.00 1,875.00 - \$ 235.00 \$ 458.33 \$ (208.33) 1,079.00 1,875.00 - \$ - \$ 208.33 \$ (208.33) 1,079.00 1,875.00 - \$ - \$ 208.33 \$ (208.33) 1,079.00 1,875.00 - \$ - \$ 208.33 \$ (208.33) 1,079.00 1,875.00 - \$ - \$ 208.33 \$ (208.33) 1,079.00 1,875.00 - \$ - \$ 208.33 \$ (208.33) 1,079.00 1,875.00 - \$ - \$ 208.33 \$ (208.33) 1,079.00 1,875.00 - \$ - \$ 208.33 \$ (208.33) 1,079.00 1,875.00 - \$ 208.33 \$ (208.33) 1,079.00 1,875.00 - \$ 208.33 \$ (208.33) 1,079.00 1,875.00 - \$ 208.33 \$ (208.35) 1,079.00 1,875.00 - \$ 208.33 \$ (208.37) 44,967.07 49,845.00 - \$ 208.25 \$ (208.27) 44,967.07 49,845.00 - \$ 208.25 \$ (208.27) 44,967.07 49,845.00 - \$ 208.25 \$ (208.25) 6,750.00	\$ 246.64 \$ 52.08 \$ 194.56 \$ 1,945.58 \$ 468.75 \$ 1,476.83 \$ 9,048.19 \$ 83.33 \$ 8,964.86 9,541.59 750.00 8,791.59	\$ 246.64 \$ 52.08 \$ 194.56 \$ 1,945.58 \$ 468.75 \$ 1,476.83 415.06% 9,048.19 \$ 83.33 \$ 8,964.86 9,541.59 750.00 8,791.59 1272.21% - \$ 555.00 \$ (555.00) 600.00 4,995.00 (4,395.00) 12.01% \$ 9,048.19 \$ 638.33 \$ 8,409.86 \$ 10,141.59 \$ 5,745.00 \$ 4,396.59 176.53% \$ 71,841.46 \$ 60,415.42 \$ 11,426.04 \$ 645,651.70 \$ 543,738.75 \$ 101,912.95 118.74% \$ 2,720.68 \$ 2,822.92 \$ (102.24) 24,754.65 25,406.25 (651.60) 97.44% 908.52 \$ 1,093.75 \$ (185.23) 6,487.24 9,843.75 (3,356.51) 65.90% 243.06 \$ 291.67 \$ (48.61) 2,072.46 2,625.00 (552.54) 78.95% 243.06 \$ 291.67 \$ (48.61) 2,072.46 2,625.00 (552.54) 78.95% 243.06 \$ 291.67 \$ (48.61) 2,072.46 2,625.00 (552.54) 78.95% 29.20 \$ 3,500.00 \$ (290.70) 29.409.45 31.500.00 (2,090.55) 93.36% 92.70 \$ 125.00 \$ (32.30) 1,083.80 1,125.00 (41.20) 96.34% \$ 42,738.12 \$ 44,375.00 \$ (15.00) 2,705.00 2,250.00 455.00 120.22% - \$ 208.33 \$ (208.33) 1,079.00 1,875.00 (796.00) 57.55% - \$ - \$ 83.76 - 83.76 \$ 5.538.33 \$ (208.33) \$ 3,867.76 \$ 4,9845.00 (4,877.93) 90.21% 5,329.96 \$ 5,538.33 \$ (208.37) 44,967.07 49,845.00 (4,877.93) 90.21% 5,329.96 \$ 5,538.33 \$ (208.37) 44,967.07 49,845.00 (4,877.93) 90.21% 5,329.96 \$ 5,538.33 \$ (208.37) 44,967.07 49,845.00 (4,877.93) 90.21% 5,329.96 \$ 5,538.33 \$ (208.37) 44,967.07 49,845.00 (4,877.93) 90.21% 5,329.96 \$ 5,538.33 \$ (208.37) 44,967.07 49,845.00 (4,877.93) 90.21% 5,329.96 \$ 5,538.33 \$ (208.37) 44,967.07 49,845.00 (4,877.93) 90.21% 5,329.96 \$ 5,538.33 \$ (208.37) 44,967.07 49,845.00 (4,877.93) 90.21% 5,329.96 \$ 5,538.33 \$ (208.37) 44,967.07 49,845.00 (4,877.93) 90.21% 5,329.96 \$ 5,538.33 \$ (208.37) 44,967.07 49,845.00 (4,877.93) 90.21% 5,329.96 \$ 5,538.33 \$ (208.37) 44,967.07 49,845.00 (4,877.93) 90.21% 5,329.96 \$ 5,538.33 \$ (208.37) 44,967.07 49,845.00 (4,877.93) 90.21% 5,329.96 \$ 5,538.33 \$ (208.37) 44,967.07 49,845.00 (4,877.93) 90.21% 5,329.96 \$ 5,538.33 \$ (208.37) 44,967.07 49,845.00 (4,877.93) 90.21% 5,329.96 \$ 5,538.33 \$ (208.37) 44,967.07 49,845.00 (4,877.93) 90.21% 5,329.96 \$ 5,538.33 \$ (208.37) 44,967.07 49,845.00 (4,877.93) 90.21% 5,329.96 \$ 5,538.33 \$ (208	\$ 246.64 \$ 52.08 \$ 194.56 \$ 1,945.58 \$ 468.75 \$ 1,476.83 \$ 415.06% \$ 9,048.19 \$ \$ 83.33 \$ 8,964.86 \$ 9,541.59 \$ 750.00 \$ 8,791.59 \$ 1272.21% \$ 9,048.19 \$ 638.33 \$ 8,409.86 \$ 10,141.59 \$ 5,745.00 \$ 4,396.00 \$ 12.01% \$ 9,048.19 \$ 638.33 \$ 8,409.86 \$ 10,141.59 \$ 5,745.00 \$ 4,396.59 \$ 176.53% \$ 71,841.46 \$ 60,415.42 \$ 11,426.04 \$ 645,651.70 \$ 543,738.75 \$ 101,912.95 \$ 118.74% \$ 11,426.04 \$ 645,651.70 \$ 543,738.75 \$ 101,912.95 \$ 118.74% \$ 11,426.04 \$ 645,651.70 \$ 543,738.75 \$ 101,912.95 \$ 118.74% \$ 11,426.04 \$ 645,651.70 \$ 543,738.75 \$ 101,912.95 \$ 118.74% \$ 11,426.04 \$ 645,651.70 \$ 543,738.75 \$ 101,912.95 \$ 118.74% \$ 11,426.04

	Actu	ial March		Alaba Dandarak	\/	(Manualla)			-	ouderst VTD	Variana VTD	YTD Budget vs. Actual -		O4 Decidence
		'24	Won	thly Budget	vari	ance (Month)		Actual -YTD	В	Budget YTD	Variance YTD	Percentage		- 24 Budget
5200 · Office Expenses														
5219 · Meeting Expense		-	\$	41.67	\$	(41.67)		44.75		375.00	(330.25)	11.93%		500.0
5230 - Copier Lease		222.72	\$	233.33		(10.61)		1,974.61		2,100.00	(125.39)			2,800.0
5233 · Office Equip and Maint.			\$	108.33		(108.33)		-		975.00	(975.00)			1,300.0
5234 · Office Supplies		46.94	\$		\$	(78.06)		851.71		1,125.00	(273.29)			1,500.0
5235 · Printing-Office Supplies		-	\$	41.67		(41.67)		-		375.00	(375.00)			500.0
5236 Postage - General		_	\$	33.33		(33.33)		204.41		300.00	(95.59)			400.0
5237 · Bank/Service Charges		3.23	\$	12.50	\$	(9.27)		368.28		112.50	255.78	327.36%		150.0
5238 · Insurance-Dir Off & Gen'l Liab		-	\$	658.33		(658.33)		8,100.38		5,925.00	2,175.38	136.72%		7,900.0
5241 · Service Recognition		98.25 4	\$	41.67		56.58		98.25		375.00	(276.75)			500.0
5260- Depreciation		410.90	\$	416.67		(5.77)		6,338.30		3,750.00	2,588.30	169.02%		5,000.0
5265- Technology		767.47 <sup>5</sup>		208.33		559.14		2,663.19		1,875.00	788.19	142.04%		2,500.0
5270- Database Expense		417.00	\$	408.33		8.67		3,673.00		3,675.00	(2.00)			4,900.0
Total 5200 · Office Expenses	\$	1,966.51	\$	2,329.17		(362.66)	\$	24,316.88	\$	20,962.50		116.00%	\$	27,950.0
F000 A														
5300 - Accounting 5301 - Accounting	\$	775.54 <sup>6</sup>	\$	687.50	\$	88.04	\$	14,757.77		6,187.50	8,570.27	238.51%	\$	8,250.0
5301 - Accounting	Ψ	113.34	φ	067.30	φ	00.04	Ą	14,737.77		6,167.50	8,370.27	230.31%	<b>.</b>	0,230.0
5400 ·Outside Professional Services		177.74 <sup>7</sup>	\$	166.67	\$	11.07		2,577.74		1,500.00	1,077.74	171.85%		2,000.0
5400 - Outside Professional Services	\$	177.74	\$	166.67	\$	11.07	\$	2,577.74		1,500.00	\$ 1,077.74	171.85%		2,000.0
5500 · Travel Expense														
5501 · Airline/hotel			\$	625.00	•	(625.00)		6,338.63		5,625.00	713.63	112.69%		7,500.0
5502 · Meals		12.03	\$	62.50		(50.47)		166.06		562.50	(396.44)			750.0
5503 · Mileage-Parking		215.18			\$	(118.15)		3,248.28		3,000.00	248.28	108.28%		4,000.0
Total 5500 · Travel Expense	\$	227.21	\$	1,020.83	_	(793.62)	\$	9,752.97	\$	9,187.50		106.15%	\$	12,250.0
5600 · Public Awareness 5601 · Website			\$	100.00	æ	(100.00)		366.40		900.00	(533.60)	40.71%		1,200.0
5602 · Advertising/Marketing		261.00 <sup>9</sup>	\$	250.00		11.00		2,074.26		2,250.00	(175.74)			3,000.0
5603 · Postage - Membership & Bulk		201.00	\$	300.00		(300.00)		3,207.63		2,700.00	507.63	118.80%		3,600.0
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-	э \$	1,125.00	Ф \$	(1,125.00)		11,493.15		10,125.00	1,368.15	113.51%		13,500.0
5604 · Printing-Public Awareness 5605 · Education Outreach		-	э \$	8.33		, ,		166.00		75.00	91.00	221.33%		
5606 · Conference /Institute Fees		-	\$	10.42		(8.33) (10.42)		100.00		93.75	(93.75)			100.0 125.0
5608 · Educational Materials		-	Ф \$		Ф \$	(10.42)		-		112.50	(112.50)			150.0
Total 5600 · Public Awareness	\$	261.00	\$	1,806.25	_	(1,545.25)	\$	17,307.44	\$	16,256.25	1,051.19	106.47%	\$	21,675.0
						,				,				
Total 5000 · Admin & Prog. Gen'l. Expenses	\$ :	52,422.04	\$	57,132.08	\$	(4,710.04)	\$	508,576.56	\$	514,188.75	\$ (5,612.19)	98.91%	\$	685,585.0
5700 · Direct Service Expense														
5701 · Assmt & Short Term Counsel		2,600.00	\$	2,883.33	\$	(283.33)		23,400.00		25,950.00	(2,550.00)	90.17%		34,600.0
5702 · 24 Hour Crisis Line		1,200.00	\$	1,100.00	\$	100.00		10,800.00		9,900.00	900.00	109.09%		13,200.
5703 · Group Therapy		1,300.00	\$	1,200.00	\$	100.00		11,700.00		10,800.00	900.00	108.33%		14,400.
5704 - LCL Group Facilitation		322.26	\$	600.00	\$	(277.74)		2,722.26		5,400.00	(2,677.74)	50.41%		7,200.
5706- Treatment Services		-	\$	500.00		(500.00)		723.53		4,500.00	(3,776.47)			6,000.0
5709 - Medication Management		-	\$	83.33	\$	(83.33)		-		750.00	(750.00)			1,000.0
Total 5700 · Direct Service Expense	\$	5,422.26	\$	6,366.67	\$	(944.41)	\$	49,345.79	\$	57,300.00	(7,954.21)		\$	76,400.0

	Actual Mar '24	ch	Mon	thly Budget	Varia	nce (Month)	,	Actual -YTD	В	udget YTD	Variance YTD	YTD Budget vs. Actual - Percentage	23	3 - 24 Budget
Total Expense	\$ 57,844	.30	\$	63,498.75	\$	(5,654.45)	\$	557,922.35	\$	571,488.75	\$ (13,566.40)	97.63%	\$	761,985.00
Net Ordinary Income	\$ 13,997	.16	\$	(3,083.33)	\$	17,080.49	\$	87,729.35	\$	(27,750.00)	\$ 115,479.35	-		
Special Event Income 4600 -Anniversary/Special Event Income	\$ 20,505	.10	\$	4,583.33	\$	15,921.77		59,505.10		41,250.00	18,255.10	144.25%	\$	55,000.00
Special Event Expenses 4153 - Special Event Expenses	3,431	.43	\$	1,500.00	\$	1,931.43		15,448.43		13,500.00	1,948.43	114.43%	\$	18,000.00
Net Special Event Income (loss)	\$ 17,073	.67	\$	3,083.33	\$	13,990.34	\$	44,056.67	\$	27,750.00	\$ 16,306.67	158.76%	\$	37,000.00

#### Joan Bibelhausen, Executive Director

- 1 Law firm Foundation assigned to Founders Fund
- 2 Includes campaign fund balance contribution
- 3 MHBA. FBA lunch, LAP Directors conference
- 4 Staff appreciation lunch
- 5 Quickbooks, Zoom, Survey Monkey annual costs
- 6 LCL audit expenses
- 7 Group facilitation portion to exhaust grant, the remainder for the month is in 5704.
- 8 Includes Mankato CLE
- 9 Job posting expenses

## Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers Balance Sheet

As of March 31, 2024

	Mar 31, 24
ASSETS	
Current Assets	
Checking/Savings 1014 · Bremer Money Market	54,584.92
1015 · Bremer Community Business	543,862.71
1040 · Petty cash	149.16
Total Checking/Savings	598,596.79
Accounts Receivable 1110 · Accounts Receivable	124,450.90
Total Accounts Receivable	124,450.90
Other Current Assets	
1350 · Prepaid Expenses	6,600.59
1510 · PayPal	10.00
Total Other Current Assets	6,610.59
Total Current Assets	729,658.28
Fixed Assets	
1400 · Computer Hardware	49,628.87
1425 · Leasehold Improvements	2,147.49
1450 · Office Equipment	18,230.30
1460 · Website Development	11,249.50
1475 · Accumulated Depreciation	-64,562.14
1480 · ROU Asset	103,677.07
Total Fixed Assets	120,371.09
Other Assets 1700 · Security Deposit	3,786.00
Total Other Assets	3,786.00
TOTAL ASSETS	853,815.37
LIABILITIES & EQUITY	
Liabilities	
Current Liabilities	
Accounts Payable	
2000 · Accounts Payable	9,775.94
Total Accounts Payable	9,775.94
Other Current Liabilities	0.050.40
2220 · Accrued Vacation	8,352.12
2250 · Long-Term Lease Liability 2260 · Short-Term Lease Liability	73,619.53 31,658.31
Total Other Current Liabilities	113,629.96
Total Current Liabilities	123,405.90
Total Liabilities	123,405.90
Equity 3900 · Unrestricted Net Assets	532,706.89
3905 · Temp Restricted Net Assets	65,916.56
Net Income	131,786.02
Total Equity	730,409.47
TOTAL LIABILITIES & EQUITY	853,815.37

# Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers Statement of Cash Flows March 2024

	Mar 24
OPERATING ACTIVITIES	
Net Income	31,070.83
Adjustments to reconcile Net Income	
to net cash provided by operations:	
1110 · Accounts Receivable	-8,018.15
1510 · PayPal	-10.00
2000 · Accounts Payable	-2,466.97
Net cash provided by Operating Activities	20,575.71
INVESTING ACTIVITIES	
1475 · Accumulated Depreciation	410.90
Net cash provided by Investing Activities	410.90
Net cash increase for period	20,986.61
Cash at beginning of period	577,610.18
Cash at end of period	598,596.79

## Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers Founder's Fund Income & Expense Statement March 31, 2024

(Preliminary before audit)

Beginning Balance as of:	March 1,	March 1, 2024							
Income:									
Contributions									
Memorials									
Grant	Fredrikson Byron Grant	\$	5,000.00						
Other									
	Total Income	\$	5,000.00						
Expenses:									
Medication Grant									
Psychiatric/Counseling Visits									
Rehabilitation Centers									
Treatment related expenses	No activity	\$	-						
Other -	ļ	\$	-						
	Total Expenses	\$	_						
	-	•							
	March 31,	2024		\$	71,108.03				

#### Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers 2022-2023 YTD Financial Report as of 4/30/2024

(Preliminary before audit)

	(Preliminary before audit)													
	Actual April '24	Мо	nthly Budget	Vari	iance (Month)		Actual -YTD	В	udget YTD	Varia	nce YTD	YTD Budget vs. Actual - Percentage	23	- 24 Budget
dinary Income/Expense					` ` `									
Receipts														
4010 · Grant from LSAC	58,167.50	\$	50,958.33	\$	7,209.17	\$	603,538.69	\$	509,583.33	\$	93,955.36	118.44%	\$	611,500.00
4100 · Contributions														
4111 · Member Contributions	10.70	\$	1,416.67	\$	(1,405.97)		17,612.90		14,166.67		3,446.23	124.33%		17,000.0
4112 · Non-Member Contributions	75.00	\$	1,333.33	\$	(1,258.33)		18,223.28		13,333.33		4,889.95	136.67%		16,000.0
4113 · Foundation Grants	-	\$	1,666.67	\$	(1,666.67)		8,000.00		16,666.67		(8,666.67)	48.00%		20,000.0
4114 · Firm Contributions	-	\$	1,183.33	\$	(1,183.33)		16,453.38		11,833.33		4,620.05	139.04%		14,200.0
4115 - Founders Memorial Fund	-	\$	500.00	\$	(500.00)		4,440.00		5,000.00		(560.00)	88.80%		6,000.0
4116 · Corporate Contributions	-	\$	1,250.00	\$	(1,250.00)		15,949.48		12,500.00		3,449.48	127.60%		15,000.0
4117 · Bar Associations	1,000.00	1 \$	1,416.67	\$	(416.67)		8,600.00		14,166.67		(5,566.67)	60.71%		17,000.0
Total 4100 · Contributions	\$ 1,085.70	\$	8,766.67	\$	(7,680.97)	\$	89,279.04	\$	87,666.67	\$	1,612.37	101.84%	\$	105,200.0
4200 Investment Income														
4215 · Interest Income	250.74	\$	52.08	\$	198.66		2,196.32		520.83		1,675.49	421.69%		625.0
Total 4200 Investment Income	\$ 250.74	\$	52.08	\$	198.66	\$	2,196.32	\$	520.83	\$	1,675.49	421.69%	\$	625.0
4300 ⋅ Other Revenue														
4316 · Other Receipts	_	\$	83.33	\$	(83.33)		9,541.59		833.33		8,708.26	1144.99%		1,000.0
4380 - Program Fees and Honoraria	300.00	\$	555.00		(255.00)		900.00		5,550.00		(4,650.00)	16.22%		6,660.0
Total 4300 Other Revenue	\$ 300.00	\$	638.33	\$	(338.33)	\$	10,441.59	\$		\$	4,058.26	163.58%	\$	7,660.0
Total Receipts	\$ 59,803.94	\$	60,415.42	\$	(611.48)	\$	705,455.64	\$	604,154.17	\$ 1	01,301.47	116.77%	\$	724,985.0
Expense														
5000 · Admin & Prog. Gen'l. Expenses														
5010 · Salaries & Benefits														
5011 ⋅ Salaries	33,803.44	\$	36,458.33		(2,654.89)		353,878.18		364,583.33	(	(10,705.15)	97.06%		437,500.0
5012 ⋅ Payroll Taxes	2,586.00	\$	2,822.92		(236.92)		27,340.65		28,229.17		(888.52)	96.85%		33,875.0
5013- Retirement	908.52	\$	1,093.75		(185.23)		7,395.76		10,937.50		(3,541.74)	67.62%		13,125.0
5016 ⋅ Insurance-Work Comp/LTD/Life	243.06	\$	291.67		(48.61)		2,315.52		2,916.67		(601.15)	79.39%		3,500.0
5017 · Licenses	-	\$	83.33		(83.33)		826.00		833.33		(7.33)	99.12%		1,000.0
5018 · Medical Costs Reimbursement	3,334.73	\$	3,500.00		(165.27)		32,744.18		35,000.00		(2,255.82)	93.55%		42,000.0
5020 ⋅ Payroll Expenses	92.70	\$	125.00	\$	(32.30)		1,176.50		1,250.00		(73.50)	94.12%		1,500.0
Total 5010 · Salaries & Benefits	\$ 40,968.45	\$	44,375.00	\$	(3,406.55)	\$	425,676.79	\$	443,750.00	\$ (	(18,073.21)	95.93%	\$	532,500.0
5021 · Staff & Board Cont. Education														
5022 · Registration & Fees	35.00	\$	250.00	\$	(215.00)		2,740.00		2,500.00		240.00	109.60%		3,000.0
5023 · Organizational Memberships	-	\$	208.33	\$	(208.33)		1,079.00		2,083.33		(1,004.33)	51.79%		2,500.0
5004 E.L	-	\$	-	\$			83.76				83.76			-
5024 - Educational Materials						•	3,902.76	\$	4,583.33	\$	(680.57)	85.15%	\$	5,500.0
5024 - Educational Materials  Total 5021 - Staff & Board Cont. Education	\$ 35.00	\$	458.33	\$	(423.33)	\$	3,902.76	Ψ	4,000.00	Ψ	(000.57)	03.1376		
	\$ 35.00	\$	458.33	\$	(423.33)	ъ_	3,902.76	Ψ	4,000.00	Ψ	(000.57)	03.1376		,
Total 5021 · Staff & Board Cont. Education	\$ <b>35.00</b> 5,509.13	<b>\$</b> \$	<b>458.33</b> 5,538.33		(29.20)	<u> </u>	50,476.20		55,383.33	¥	(4,907.13)	91.14%		66,460.0
Total 5021 · Staff & Board Cont. Education 5100 · Rent & Utilities		<del>v</del> _		\$		•		•	·	•	, ,			66,460.00 9,000.00

	Actual Apri										YTD Budget vs. Actual -		
	'24	M	onthly Budget	Vari	ance (Month)	,	Actual -YTD	В	udget YTD	Variance YTD	Percentage	23	- 24 Budget
5200 · Office Expenses													
5219 · Meeting Expense	_	\$	41.67	\$	(41.67)		44.75		416.67	(371.92)	10.74%		500.00
5230 - Copier Lease	222.7		233.33		(10.61)		2,197.33		2,333.33	(136.00)	94.17%		2,800.00
5233 · Office Equip and Maint.		- Ψ \$			(108.33)		2,107.00		1,083.33	(1,083.33)	0.00%		1,300.00
5233 · Office Equip and Maint.	187.9				62.97		1,039.68		1,250.00	(210.32)	83.17%		1,500.0
5235 · Printing-Office Supplies	107.9	, ş \$			(41.67)		1,039.00		416.67	(416.67)	0.00%		500.00
5236 Postage - General		\$	33.33		(33.33)		204.41		333.33	(128.92)	61.32%		400.0
5230 Fostage - General 5237 - Bank/Service Charges	2.8	-			(9.62)		371.16		125.00	246.16	296.93%		150.0
5238 · Insurance-Dir Off & Gen'l Liab	1,592.0				933.67		9,692.38		6,583.33	3,109.05	147.23%		7,900.0
	1,392.0	յ ֆ \$			(41.67)		98.25		416.67	(318.42)	23.58%		500.0
5241 · Service Recognition	440.0				, ,					, ,			
5260 Depreciation	410.9				(5.77)		6,749.20		4,166.67	2,582.53	161.98%		5,000.0
5265⋅ Technology 5270- Database Expense	226.5 417.0				18.24 8.67		2,889.76 4,090.00		2,083.33 4,083.33	806.43	138.71%		2,500.0
•			408.33			\$		\$		6.67	100.16%	•	4,900.0
Total 5200 · Office Expenses	\$ 3,060.0	4 \$	2,329.17	<b>a</b>	730.87	Þ	27,376.92	Þ	23,291.67	\$ 4,085.25	117.54%	\$	27,950.0
5300 · Accounting													
5301 - Accounting	\$ 2,200.0	0 <sup>3</sup> \$	687.50	\$	1,512.50	\$	16,957.77		6,875.00	10,082.77	246.66%	\$	8,250.00
5400 ·Outside Professional Services		\$	166.67	\$	(166.67)		2,577.74		1,666.67	911.07	154.66%		2,000.0
5400 - Outside Professional Services	\$ -	\$		_	(166.67)	\$	2,577.74		1,666.67		154.66%		2,000.0
					, , ,	•	,-		,	•			,
5500 · Travel Expense													
5501 · Airline/hotel	_	\$	625.00	\$	(625.00)		6,338.63		6,250.00	88.63	101.42%		7,500.0
5502 · Meals	13.5				(48.94)		179.62		625.00	(445.38)	28.74%		750.0
5503 · Mileage-Parking	458.4				125.12		3,706.73		3,333.33	373.40	111.20%		4,000.0
Total 5500 · Travel Expense	\$ 472.0			_	(548.82)	\$	10,224.98	\$	10,208.33		100.16%	\$	12,250.0
5600 · Public Awareness													
5601 · Website		\$	100.00	¢	(100.00)		366.40		1,000.00	(633.60)	36.64%		1,200.0
5602 · Advertising/Marketing	_	\$			(250.00)		2,074.26		2,500.00	(425.74)	82.97%		3,000.0
5602 · Advertising/Marketing 5603 · Postage - Membership & Bulk	-	φ \$			(300.00)		3,207.63		3,000.00	207.63	106.92%		3,600.0
<del>-</del> •	-	φ \$			(1,125.00)		11,493.15		11,250.00	243.15	102.16%		
5604 · Printing-Public Awareness 5605 · Education Outreach	- 24.5		,		, ,		187.50		83.33	243.15 104.17			13,500.0
	21.5				13.17		167.50				225.00%		100.0
5606 · Conference /Institute Fees	-	\$			(10.42)		-		104.17	(104.17)	0.00%		125.0
5608 · Educational Materials Total 5600 · Public Awareness	\$ 21.5	\$ D <b>\$</b>	12.50 <b>1,806.25</b>	_	(12.50) (1,784.75)	\$	17,328.94	\$	125.00 18,062.50	(125.00) ( <b>733.56</b> )	0.00% <b>95.94%</b>	\$	150.0 <b>21,675.0</b>
Total 3000 · Fublic Awareness	\$ 21.3	J Ą	1,000.23	Ą	(1,764.73)	- P	17,320.94	- P	10,002.30	(733.30)	93.9476	<u> </u>	21,075.00
Total 5000 · Admin & Prog. Gen'l. Expenses	\$ 52,978.4	0 \$	57,132.08	\$	(4,153.68)	\$	561,554.96	\$	571,320.83	\$ (9,765.87)	98.29%	\$	685,585.0
5700 · Direct Service Expense													
5701 · Assmt & Short Term Counsel	2,600.0	<b>)</b> \$	2,883.33	\$	(283.33)		26,000.00		28,833.33	(2,833.33)	90.17%		34,600.0
5702 · 24 Hour Crisis Line	1,200.0		1,100.00	\$	100.00		12,000.00		11,000.00	1,000.00	109.09%		13,200.0
5703 · Group Therapy	1,300.0				100.00		13,000.00		12,000.00	1,000.00	108.33%		14,400.0
5704 - LCL Group Facilitation	500.0		,		(100.00)		3,222.26		6,000.00	(2,777.74)	53.70%		7,200.0
5706- Treatment Services	1,000.0				500.00		1,723.53		5,000.00	(3,276.47)	34.47%		6,000.0
5709 - Medication Management	-,	\$	83.33		(83.33)		-		833.33	(833.33)	0.00%		1,000.0
Total 5700 · Direct Service Expense	\$ 6,600.0				233.33	\$	55,945.79	\$	63,666.67	(7,720.88)	87.87%	\$	76,400.0

	Actual April '24	Мо	nthly Budget	Var	iance (Month)	,	Actual -YTD	В	sudget YTD	Variance YTD	YTD Budget vs. Actual - Percentage	23	3 - 24 Budget
Total Expense	\$ 59,578.40	\$	63,498.75	\$	(3,920.35)	\$	617,500.75	\$	634,987.50	\$ (17,486.75)	97.25%	\$	761,985.00
Net Ordinary Income	\$ 225.54	\$	(3,083.33)	\$	3,308.87	\$	87,954.89	\$	(30,833.33)	\$ 118,788.22	•		
Special Event Income 4600 -Anniversary/Special Event Income	\$ 4,240.10 <sup>7</sup>	′\$	4,583.33	\$	(343.23)		63,814.10		45,833.33	17,980.77	139.23%	\$	55,000.00
Special Event Expenses 4153 - Special Event Expenses	16,986.10 <sup>7</sup>	′ <u>\$</u>	1,500.00	\$	15,486.10		32,618.14		15,000.00	17,618.14	217.45%	\$	18,000.00
Net Special Event Income (loss)	\$ (12,746.00)	\$	3,083.33	\$	(15,829.33)	\$	31,195.96	\$	30,833.33	\$ 362.63	101.18%	\$	37,000.00

#### Joan Bibelhausen, Executive Director

- 1 7th District Bar
- 2 Annual premium for non-profit liability policy
- 3 Payment to Abdo for IRS Form 990
- 4 Includes Rochester & Alexandria presentations
- 5 LCL group facilitation following exhaustion of grant
- 6 Services for one individual
- 7 Qgiv platform and other income and expenses as of 4/30/2024.

## Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers Balance Sheet

As of April 30, 2024

	Apr 30, 24
ASSETS	
Current Assets Checking/Savings	
1014 · Bremer Money Market	54,529.70
1015 · Bremer Community Business	536,842.06
1040 · Petty cash	149.16
Total Checking/Savings	591,520.92
Accounts Receivable	
1110 · Accounts Receivable	118,600.90
11200 · Pledges receivable	368.90
Total Accounts Receivable	118,969.80
Other Current Assets	0.000.50
1350 · Prepaid Expenses	6,600.59
1510 · PayPal	120.00
Total Other Current Assets	6,720.59
Total Current Assets	717,211.31
Fixed Assets	
1400 · Computer Hardware	49,628.87
1425 · Leasehold Improvements	2,147.49
1450 · Office Equipment	18,230.30
1460 · Website Development	11,249.50
1475 · Accumulated Depreciation 1480 · ROU Asset	-64,973.04 103,677.07
Total Fixed Assets	119,960.19
	119,900.19
Other Assets 1700 · Security Deposit	3,786.00
Total Other Assets	3,786.00
TOTAL ASSETS	840,957.50
LIABILITIES & EQUITY	
Liabilities	
Current Liabilities	
Accounts Payable	
2000 · Accounts Payable	9,553.24
Total Accounts Payable	9,553.24
Other Current Liabilities	
2220 · Accrued Vacation	8,352.12
2250 · Long-Term Lease Liability	73,619.53
2260 · Short-Term Lease Liability	31,658.31
<b>Total Other Current Liabilities</b>	113,629.96
Total Current Liabilities	123,183.20
Total Liabilities	123,183.20
Equity	
3900 · Unrestricted Net Assets	532,706.89
3905 · Temp Restricted Net Assets	65,916.56
Net Income	119,150.85
Total Equity	717,774.30
TOTAL LIABILITIES & EQUITY	840,957.50

## Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers Founder's Fund Income & Expense Statement April 30, 2024

(Preliminary before audit)

Beginning Balance as of:		\$ 71,108.03		
Income:				
Contributions				
Memorials				
Grant	Fredrikson Byron Grant	\$	5,000.00	
Other				
	Total Income	\$	5,000.00	
Expenses:  Medication Grant				
Psychiatric/Counseling Visits				
Rehabilitation Centers				
Treatment related expenses	Treatment services for 1 individual	\$	1,000.00	
Other -		\$	<u>-</u>	
	Total Expenses	\$	1,000.00	
	April 30, 202	4		\$ 75,108.03

# Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers Statement of Cash Flows April 2024

	Apr 24
OPERATING ACTIVITIES	
Net Income	-12,520.46
Adjustments to reconcile Net Income	
to net cash provided by operations:	
1110 · Accounts Receivable	5,850.00
11200 · Pledges receivable	-300.00
1510 · PayPal	-10.00
2000 · Accounts Payable	-222.70
Net cash provided by Operating Activities	-7,203.16
INVESTING ACTIVITIES	
1475 · Accumulated Depreciation	410.90
Net cash provided by Investing Activities	410.90
Net cash increase for period	-6,792.26
Cash at beginning of period	598,313.18
Cash at end of period	591,520.92

## Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers 2024 Stepping Up Breakfast Preliminary Income & Expense April 30, 2024

(Preliminary before audit)

Beginning Balance as of:	July 1, 2023	\$	
Income:			
Individual Ticket Sales		\$	2,795.00
Sponsors			
·	Platinum x1	\$	10,000.00
	Gold x2		15,000.00
	Silver x3		15,000.00
	Bronzex9		20,000.00
	Supporters x9		6,780.00
	Supporters - Law Schools		1,560.00
	Text-to-Give		1,185.50
	Donations x5		1,131.00
	Projected Income	\$	73,451.50
Expenses: Event Planner Catering and Venue Event - awards, swag & centerpieces Guest Speaker Marketing Platform fees Staff expenses	Ripple Events Windows on Marquette Coins, awards, misc. Honorarium Logo, Invitations, Advertising Qgiv Mileage, Hospitality Projected Expenses	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ <b>\$</b>	8,000.00 19,810.28 1,762.49 2,000.00 300.00 542.71 202.66 <b>32,618.14</b>
	Projected Revenue as of 4/30/2024	\$	40,833.36
Notes: Outstanding Pledges (included above) Outstanding Expenses (not included above) In-Kind Contribution Value	Printing, Qgiv fees	\$	\$5,010.00 \$645.50 2,500.00

208 Attendees 18 No-Shows

# Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers Outreach & Activity Report March 2024

LCL's March outreach included a new program presented to the MSBA Tax Section, a conversation with a lawyer turned author, and other presentations to bars and CLE sponsors. LCL offered four distinct programs at law schools and had many PSA and networking opportunities.

#### 1. Education & Outreach

- LCL CLEs and major presentations
  - Ethical Dangers of Isolation in the Legal Profession as an LCL In-House CLE and for the Ramsey County Law Library
  - o Problem Gambling and the Legal Profession as a Minnesota CLE Webcast
  - o Clients in Crisis Helping Yourself, Helping Your Clients for the 6th District Bar in Mankato
  - Cultivating Resilience to Thrive at Every Stage of our Personal and Professional Lives for the MSBA Tax Law Section (cosponsored with Children in the Law, Health Law, and Employee Benefits sections)
  - Surviving and Thriving in the Law: One Prosecutor's Well-Being Journey as an LCL In-House CLE

#### Law school outreach

- LCL hosted exhibit tables at each law school.
- LCL spoke about secondary trauma in a World Without Genocide class at Mitchell Hamline.
- o LCL spoke in Judicial Externship and Professional Responsibility classes at St. Thomas.
- o LCL co-presented on character and fitness with Emily Eschweiler at St. Thomas.

#### Short presentations and PSAs

- o LCL made a short PSA via Zoom at the MSBA 9<sup>th</sup> District One Profession event.
- o LCL made a short presentation about well-being and connection for lawyers and others for a division within the Minnesota Attorney General's office.
- o LCL made a PSA during a breakout program at the Minnesota CLE Family Law Institute.
- o LCL made a short announcement at a HCBA board meeting.
- o MSBA Quarterly Affinity Bar meeting

## Networking and Connection Building

- o RCBA Judges Dinner
- o FBA monthly luncheon
- FBA seminar and reception: An Unfinished Journey: Civil Rights for People with Developmental Disabilities and the Role of the Federal Courts

#### Exhibit tables

- o MN CLE Family Law Institute
- o Law schools
- Publications and social media

- o LCL published the blog post, <u>New Minnesota Mental Health CLE Rule: LCL is Ready to Serve.</u>
- LCL offered a variety of well-being tips and promoted the LCL breakfast on social media platforms.

## 2. Bar Associations and Professional Organizations

- LCL attended meetings of various bar committees including the ABA CoLAP Commission,
   Conference, and Law School committees, the MSBA CLE, Professional Regulation, and Well-Being committees, the Affinity Bar quarterly gathering, and the MWL CLE Committee.
- LCL Case Manager Jon Tynjala is chairing the Diversion Subcommittee of the OLPR Rule Changes Steering Committee which is moving forward in drafting a new rule.

## 3. Operations

- The LCL Breakfast Committee continued planning a Spring 2024 event.
- The LCL Board approved the audit and the IRS Form 990 and other reports were submitted. Work continued on the LCL audit.
- Other LCL committees met during the month.

## 4. Client Activity

LCL helped 36 new clients in March. We assisted 12 people with substance use issues and 18 presented with mental health issues (including some overlap). General stress, career and family or relationship issues were the most common personal concerns. We assisted 21 men and 15 women. We helped 26 lawyers, 5 law students, 1 judge, 3 family members, and 1 other legal professional.

LCL's Family, ADHD, Well-Being, and Discipline groups met remotely, along with a parenting group we are facilitating for Minnesota Women Lawyers. LCL will be starting a new group for solo and small firm practitioners. LCL also hosts a weekly open 12-step group. LCL assisted with the formation of an abstinence support group for prosecutors and allies. We do not include the 12-step group attendance in our monthly group attendance reports as it is not an LCL "sponsored" group.

# Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers Outreach & Activity Report April 2024

LCL's April programs included the annual Stepping-Up breakfast and many more February programs focused on well-being topics including burnout and mindfulness. The law schools were fully operational and LCL was present with programs and exhibit tables.

#### 1. Education & Outreach

- LCL CLEs and major presentations
  - Avoiding Burnout: What Fuels Your Fire? and Keeping It Real: The Trauma Informed Legal Professional, LCL In-House CLEs
  - o Ethics, Mental Health, and Well-Being in a Post-Covid World, MNCLE Webcast
  - Help for Attorneys in Crisis: Dealing with Addiction, Impairment and Mental Health Issues in the Legal Profession, National College for DUI Defense
  - Surviving & Thriving in Challenging Times: Bias and Trauma, MNCLE Post-Family Law Institute Webcast
  - Ethics, Mental Health, and Well-Being in a Traumatic and Shifting Environment, Ramsey
     County Attorney's Office

### Law school outreach

- o LCL hosted exhibit tables at each law school.
- LCL spoke in Professional Responsibility classes at Mitchell Hamline and the University of Minnesota.
- o LCL spoke to a group of law students in a solo practice incubator
- LCL made a presentation and led a discussion on secondary trauma for a St Thomas clinic.

#### Short presentations and PSAs

- Minnesota CLE Environmental, Workers Comp, and Banking Law institutes, and Advising the Disadvantaged seminar.
- o 7<sup>th</sup> and 8<sup>th</sup> District judges retreat, Alexandria
- o MSBA 3<sup>rd</sup> District One Profession event in Rochester, general audience and 3<sup>rd</sup> District bench meeting.

### Networking and Connection Building

- o RCBA Bar Memorial
- o Minnesota CLE speaker event
- o Judges Dinner
- o FBA monthly luncheon
- FBA seminar and reception: An Unfinished Journey: Civil Rights for People with Developmental Disabilities and the Role of the Federal Courts

#### Exhibit tables

- Minnesota CLE Environmental, Workers Comp, and Banking Law institutes, and Advising the Disadvantaged seminar.
- o MSBA 3<sup>rd</sup> District One Profession event in Rochester

- Law schools
- Publications and social media
  - LCL published the blog post, Proposed Diversion Rule for Minnesota Attorneys.
  - o Minnesota Lawyer published an article about the LCL breakfast.
  - LCL offered a variety of well-being tips and promoted the LCL breakfast on social media platforms.

## 2. Bar Associations and Professional Organizations

- LCL attended meetings of various bar committees including the ABA CoLAP Commission, Conference, and Law School committees, the MSBA CLE, Professional Regulation, and Well-Being committees, the Affinity Bar quarterly gathering, and the MWL CLE Committee.
- LCL Case Manager Jon Tynjala is chairing the Diversion Subcommittee of the OLPR Rule Changes Steering Committee which is moving forward in drafting a new rule.

### 3. Operations

- LCL held a "Stepping Up for Well-Being" breakfast.
- Other LCL committees met during the month.

#### 4. Client Activity

LCL helped 36 new clients in April. We assisted 8 people with substance use issues and 22 presented with mental health issues (including some overlap). General stress and career issues were the most common personal concerns. We assisted 20 men and 16 women. We helped 26 lawyers, 3 judges, 5 law students, and 2 family members.

LCL's Family, ADHD, Well-Being, and Discipline groups met remotely, along with a parenting group we are facilitating for Minnesota Women Lawyers. LCL will be starting a new group for solo and small firm practitioners. LCL also hosts a weekly open 12-step group. LCL assisted with the formation of an abstinence support group for prosecutors and allies. We do not include the 12-step group attendance in our monthly group attendance reports as it is not an LCL "sponsored" group.

## LCL/SAND CREEK GROUP FY 2023-2024, Year-To-Date Activity Report

	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	April	May	June	YTD Clients	2022-2023
Clients: New	32	39	34	32	31	25	39	27	36	36			331	348
Open	446	429	436	455	449	454	476	485	483	493			483	456
Closed	21	56	27	13	37	19	17	18	38	26			272	284
Who:														
Self	22	31	26	27	23	23	37	22	28	31			270	285
Spouse/Partner	3	0	1	0	2	1	0	0	0				7	4
Child/parent/sibling	4	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	1			10	8
Partner/colleague	0	2	1	2	1	0	0	2	2	1			11	28
Friend/Other/unknown (incl. treatment)	3	5	2	3	6	1	2	3	4	3			32	23
Status:														
Lawyer	27	29	15	21	23	17	27	22	26	26			233	240
Judge	0	1	3	2	0	2	3	0	1	3			15	17
Law student	0	6	9	6	5	3	4	3	5	5			46	52
Law graduate	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0				3	4
Family member	4	2	3	0	2	2	5	1	3	2			24	23
Staff	0	0	1	2	1	1	0	1	1				7	13
Declined/other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0
Gender:														
Male	16	21	14	17	12	12	25	13	21	20			171	173
Female	16	18	20	15	19	13	14	14	15	16			160	175
Not Specified/Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			0	0
Presenting Issue: Addiction/Behavioral			•											
Alcohol	12	8	6	9	9	6	10	10	11	7			88	89
Drugs	3	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	1	1			9	6
Eating	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			0	3
Gambling	0	0		0	0	0	0	2	0	0			2	1
Sex	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0			2	3
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			0	0
Presenting Issue: Mental Health													_	
Anxiety	7	8	7	6	6	4	8	13	9	11			79	79
Depression	6	6	7	3	5	3	6	4	4	7			51	67
Other Mental Health	3	6	7	8	4	6	2	3	5	0			44	47

## LCL/SAND CREEK GROUP FY 2023-2024, Year-To-Date Activity Report

	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	April	Мау		
Presenting Issue: Life Issues			_										
Stress	9	9	11	12	7	8	16	5	7	9		93	95
Financia	3	1	1	3	2	1	2	2	1	4		20	17
Job	10	10	8	7	5	3	8	3	6	8		68	81
Retirement	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0		2	6
Practice Management	7	4	0	4	3	5	5	3	2	4		37	28
Relationship	6	5	2	2	3	3	9	3	5	4		42	36
Family	5	4	6	3	5	3	6	1	5	4		42	37
Violence/Harass - Dom./Work/Other	1	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0		4	4
Lega	3	2	0	2	0	0	1	1	1	2		12	9
PR Issues	2	0	1	2	1	2	3	2	1	2		16	18
Grief/Loss	2	3	3	3	1	2	6	1	4	2		27	31
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0
Referrals to:													
Sand Creek	19	25	23	20	18	15	23	15	22	20		200	217
Sand Creek Counseling Hours	42.5	53	48	65	49	48	45	51	51	47.5		500	425
LCL Group	5	7	7	6	7	5	6	5	4	6		58	51
Ongoing Case Mgm	23	16	19	15	14	12	22	18	21	20		180	193
Mento	7	7	6	8	9	4	8	6	8	6		69	78
Abstinence Support (AA, etc.)	9	5	6	8	9	3	8	8	9	5		70	75
Intervention/Outreach	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0		4	1
Outside Resources	5	3	7	5	3	7	4	4	10	5		53	54
Information	5	5	4	2	2	2	3	2	6	6		37	33
Treatment Visit	4	0	1	3	3	1	4	2	3	4		25	19
Volunteer Activity:													
Outreach (CLEs & presentations)	0	0	0									0	20
# of people	3	0	2	2	1	2	3	2	2	4		21	25
# of hours (incl. prep, travel)	6	0	7	6	3	4	5	7	9	5.5		52.5	65
total attendance	151	0	74	190	20	275	219	240	57	255		1481	2021
Mentoring/Inventions/Cases													
# of people	31	29	38	31	31	28	32	31	28	34		313	419
# of hours	55	72.0	63	67	69	46	58	56	57	71		614	646.5
Fundraising # of people	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	2	2	2		12	20
# of hours	0	0	0	0	0	0.5	2.5	1.5	1	2.5		8	14.5

## LCL/SAND CREEK GROUP FY 2023-2024, Year-To-Date Activity Report

		July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	April	May	June	YTD Clients	
Staff table at events	# of people	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	2	1	2			9	11
	# of hours	0	0	0		3	1	1	2	2	3			12	21.5
Meetings (board, member	ership)														
	# of people	22	14	25	20	23	20	21	22	23	20			210	186
	# of hours	39	21	47	32	44	25.5	44.5	34.5	50	33			370.5	311
Volunteer Educ./Train	# of people	0	0	0	1	0					0			5	30
	# of hours	0	0	0	16	0					0			20	49
Office assistance/other	# of people	1	4	5	3	3	3	2	2	2	4			29	15
	# of hours	2	5.5	7	4	3	2.5	3	4	4.5	8			43.5	21.5
Staff Activity:	# of CLEs	7	9	9	15	9	4	12	6	6	7			84	90
# in at	tendance at CLEs	285	531	326	934	413	207	723	475	157	508			4559	6056
who attend	ed (see footnotes)	L,J	L,J	L,J	L,J	L,J	L	L,J	l,j	L	L,J				
# of Law Sch	nool presentations	1	7	3	4	2			4	4	4			29	23
# attendance at	Law School pres.	10	520	147	205	51			114	68	57			1172	983
who attend	ed (see footnotes)	S	S	S	S	S			S	S	S				
#	of Non-CLE/PSA	3	1	5	5	5	6	3	4	6	9			47	41
# in attendance	at Non-CLE/PSA	175	100	338	393	185	274	121	270	133	798			2787	2285
# of conferences	/institutes/exhibits	2	2	2	6	6	4	2	3	1	4			32	28
# in attend	lance at conf./inst.	135	375	335	850	899	510	150	220	380	542			4396	4476
	# of meetings	46	54	53	62	49	38	31	48	63	66			510	458
# in attend	dance at meetings	148	151	183	149	131	177	183	194	272	231			1819	1655
# of networ	rking opportunities	3	4	3	8	4	3	3	1	3	3			35	34
# of s	staff in attendance	3	4	3	10	6	3	3	3	4	6			45	42
	# of Groups	12	14	12	12	12	8	10	12	10	11			113	127
#in atte	ndance at Groups	63	77	59	59	51	37	52	56	51	55			560	616
Web activity:	Inique Visitors	746	854	934	1092	915	949	988	937	1115	1399			9929	7367
	Visits	1027	1263	1366	1489	1311	1197	1267	1255	1600	1990			13765	10252
	Pages	1731	1435	1984	2223	1973	1810	2170	2002	2586	3227			21141	18648



# Financial Statements

## Lawyers Concerned For Lawyers

Saint Paul, Minnesota

For the years ended June 30, 2023 (Audited) and 2022 (Reviewed)



5201 Eden Avenue, Ste 250 Edina, MN 55436 P 952.835.9090

## Mankato Office

100 Warren Street, Ste 600 Mankato, MN 56001 P 507.625.2727

## Scottsdale Office

14500 N Northsight Blvd, Ste 233 Scottsdale, AZ 85260 P 480.864.5579

# Lawyers Concerned For Lawyers Table of Contents June 30, 2023 (Audited) and 2022 (Reviewed)

	Page No
Independent Auditor's Report	3
Financial Statements	
Statements of Financial Position	6
Statements of Activities	7
Statements of Functional Expenses	9
Statements of Cash Flows	11
Notes to the Financial Statements	12



#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Board of Directors Lawyers Concerned For Lawyers Saint Paul, Minnesota

#### Opinion

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Lawyers Concerned For Lawyers (the Organization), which comprise the statement of financial position as of June 30, 2023, and the related statement of activities, functional expenses and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements (collectively, the financial statements).

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Organization as of June 30, 2023 and the changes in its net assets and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the Organization and to meet our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audits. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Organization's ability to continue as a going concern within one year after the date that the financial statements are available to be issued.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements, including omissions, are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are
  appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the
  Organization's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Organization's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control related matters that we identified during the audit.

#### **Prior Period Financial Statements**

The financial statements of the Organization as of June 30, 2022 were reviewed by HG&K, who merged with Abdo as of June 1, 2023, and whose report was dated January 19, 2023.

Abdo

Minneapolis, Minnesota March 21, 2024



FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# Lawyers Concerned For Lawyers Statements of Financial Position June 30, 2023 and 2022

	()	2023 Audited)	(R	2022 eviewed)
Assets				
Current Assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	533,064	\$	440,731
Grants receivable		52,042		63,204
Pledges receivable		100		500
Miscellaneous receivable		-		5,000
Prepaid expenses		6,641		6,601
Total Current Assets	#100-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-	591,847		516,036
Property and Equipment				
Furniture and equipment		67,859		62,709
Leasehold improvements		2,147		2,147
Website development costs		11,250		11,250
Total Property and Equipment, cost		81,256	-	76,106
Less: Accumulated depreciation		(58,224)		(48,395)
Property and Equipment, net	****	23,032		27,711
Noncurrent Assets				
Security deposit		3,786		3,786
Right-of-use asset - operating		103,677		-
Total Noncurrent Assets	-	107,463		3,786
Total Assets	\$	722,342	\$	547,533
Liabilities and Net Assets				
Current Liabilities				
Accounts payable	\$	10,089	\$	8,288
Accrued expenses		8,352		4,417
Deferred rent				5,513
Operating lease liability, current portion		31,658		-
Total Current Liabilities		50,099		18,218
Noncurrent Liabilities				
Operating lease liability, net of current portion	***************************************	73,620	***************************************	-
Total Liabilities	***************************************	123,719		18,218
Net Assets				
Without donor restriction		532,706		465,832
With donor restriction		65,917		63,483
Total Net Assets		598,623		529,315
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	\$	722,342	\$	547,533

# Lawyers Concerned For Lawyers Statements of Activities

For the Year Ended June 30, 2023 (Audited)

	Without Donor Restriction			th Donor striction		Total
Support and Revenue				0111011011	***************************************	- Total
Support						
Contributions	\$	94,214	Ś	7,725	\$	101,939
Government grants	Ť	596,556	~		٧	596,556
Special events, net of expenses of \$28,830		32,970		_		32,970
Total Support		723,740		7,725		731,465
Revenue						
Program fees and honoraria		7,965		_		7,965
Other revenue		965		-		965
Interest income		1,996		_		1,996
Total Revenue		10,926		-		10,926
Net Assets Released from Restrictions		5,291		(5,291)		-
Total Support and Revenue	************	739,957		2,434		742,391
Expenses						
Program services		542,740		-		542,740
Supporting services			***************************************			
Management and general		111,130		-		111,130
Fundraising		19,213				19,213
Total supporting services		130,343		-		130,343
Total Expenses		673,083	·····	**		673,083
Change in Net Assets		66,874		2,434		69,308
Net Assets, Beginning of Year		465,832		63,483		529,315
Net Assets, End of Year	\$	532,706	\$	65,917	\$	598,623

Lawyers Concerned For Lawyers Statements of Activities (Continued) For the Year Ended June 30, 2022 (Reviewed)

	Without Donor	With Donor	
	Restriction	Restriction	Total
Support and Revenue			
Support			
Contributions	\$ 85,561	\$ 8,340	\$ 93,901
Government grants	577,319	-	577,319
Special events, net of expenses of \$17,530	35,814		35,814
Total Support	698,694	8,340	707,034
Revenue			
Program fees and honoraria	2,900	-	2,900
Other revenue	403	•	403
Interest income	735_		735
Total Revenue	4,038	***	4,038
Net Assets Released from Restrictions	5,192	(5,192)	-
Total Support and Revenue	707,924	3,148	711,072
Expenses			
Program services	486,925	-	486,925
Supporting services			
Management and general	98,903		98,903
Fundraising	15,957_	-	15,957
Total supporting services	114,860		114,860
Total Expenses	601,785	-	601,785
Change in Net Assets	106,139	3,148	109,287
Net Assets, Beginning of Year	359,693	60,335	420,028
Net Assets, End of Year	\$ 465,832	\$ 63,483	\$ 529,315

Lawyers Concerned For Lawyers Statements of Functional Expenses For the Year Ended June 30, 2023 (Audited)

				S	upporti	Supporting Services	"			
			Man	Management				Total		
	Pre	Program		and			S	Supporting		
	S	Services	Ŋ	General	Fun	Fundraising	Š	Services		Total
Personnel Costs										
Salaries and wages	S	303,459	Ś	65,276	Ś	9,015	S	74,291	Ş	377,750
Payroll taxes		23,032		4,954		684		5,638		28,670
Employee benefits		34,824		10,063		1,152		11,215		46,039
Total Personnel Costs		361,315		80,293		10,851		91,144		452,459
Expenses										
Rent		52,063		11,199		1,548		12,747		64,810
Telephone		6,955		1,496		207		1,703		8,658
Office supplies and equipment		12,138		3,173		1,112		4,285		16,423
Insurance		5,993		2,798		178		2,976		8,969
Professional fees		6,424		689'6		ŧ		689'6		16,113
Staff development		6,292		365		1		365		6,657
Public awareness		14,557		419		5,082		5,501		20,058
Travel		9,193		ŀ		ş		1		9,193
Mental and chemical health services		59,914		1				ı		59,914
Expenses before depreciation		534,844		109,432		18,978		128,410		663,254
Depreciation		7,896		1,698		235		1,933		9,829
Total Expenses	S	542,740	S	111,130	s	19,213	Ś	130,343	Ş	673,083
		89.6%		16.5%		2.9%		19.4%		100.0%

Lawyers Concerned For Lawyers Statements of Functional Expenses For the Year Ended June 30, 2022 (Reviewed)

	Total Supporting Services Total		\$ 61,417 \$ 331,049	4,809		75,825 400,489		12,237 65,961	1,703 9,178	3,245 10,436		12,255 12,255	- 1,700	329 4,217	5,397 20,997	- 1,050	- 59,742	113,624 594,382	1,236 7,403	\$ 114,860 \$ 601,785	19.1%
Supporting Services	Findraising	Silicipion	\$ 7.124		974	8,656		1,419	198	415	148	1	ľ	ı	4,978	f	1	15,814	143	\$ 15,957	2.7%
Ø	Management and	0000	\$ 54.293		8,625	67,169		10,818	1,505	2,830	2,485	12,255	1	329	419	1	ı	97,810	1,093	\$ 98,903	16.4%
	Program	200 100	\$ 269.632		33,919	324,664		53,724	7,475	7,191	5,724	•	1,700	3,888	15,600	1,050	59,742	480,758	6,167	\$ 486,925	80.9%
			reisonner Costs Salaries and wades	Pavroll taxes	Employee benefits	Total Personnel Costs	Expenses	Rent	Telephone	Office supplies and equipment	Insurance	Accounting	Professional services	Staff development	Public awareness	Travel	Mental and chemical health services	Expenses before depreciation	Depreciation	Total Expenses	

# Lawyers Concerned For Lawyers Statements of Cash Flows

# For the Years Ended June 30, 2023 and 2022

	(	2023 Audited)	<u>(R</u>	2022 eviewed)
Cash Flows from Operating Activities				
Change in net assets	\$	69,308	\$	109,287
Adjustment to reconcile change in net assets to				
net cash provided by operating activities:				
Depreciation		9,829		7,403
(Increase) decrease in assets:				
Grants receivable		11,162		(4,101)
Contributions receivable		400		(500)
Miscellaneous receivable		5,000		(3,400)
Prepaid expenses		(40)		5,271
Right-of-use asset, operating		31,027		-
Increase (decrease) in liabilities:				
Accounts payable		1,801		(1,253)
Accrued expenses		3,935		(2,505)
Deferred rent		(5,513)		1,539
Lease liability		(29,426)		-
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities		97,483		111,741
Cash Flows from Investing Activities				
Purchase of fixed assets		(5,150)		(18,610)
Net Change in Cash and Cash Equivalents		92,333		93,131
Beginning Cash and Cash Equivalents		440,731		347,600
Ending Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	533,064	\$	440,731

# Note 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

#### A. Nature of Activities

Lawyers Concerned For Lawyers (the Organization) was organized August 1, 1976 and has been determined to be a charitable, nonprofit organization exempt from income taxes under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. The Organization serves as Minnesota's lawyers assistance program. The Organization offers free, confidential help to lawyers, judges, law students and their immediate family members affected by alcohol and/or drug abuse, other addictions, depression and other mental illness, stress and other life-related problems and any condition which negatively affects the quality of one's life at work or at home. The Organization provides professional and peer assistance including up to four free counseling sessions and referrals to other professional services as well as mentoring and other support. The Organization also offers workshops and other programs to lawyers which qualify for continuing legal education credits. In addition to funds from the grant agreement with the Legal Services Advisory Committee (LSAC), funding has come from contributions by members and non-members in the legal profession and by grants from foundations and firms interested in this program.

The Organization has an agreement with the Legal Services Advisory Committee, an instrumentality of the Minnesota Supreme Court, to establish and operate a "Lawyer Assistance Program" (LAP) to provide consultation and assessments and facilitate access to extended mental health and chemical dependency services to Minnesota lawyers and their families, and in connection therewith, to coordinate the activities of the volunteer network of the Organization for peer support. This agreement is effective through June 30, 2023.

#### B. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States. Net assets, revenues, expenses, gains and losses are classified based on the existence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions. Accordingly, net assets of the Organization and related changes are classified and reported as follows:

<u>Net Assets Without Donor Restriction</u> - Resources over which the Board has discretionary control are net assets without donor restrictions.

<u>Net Assets With Donor Restriction</u> - Resources subject to donor-imposed stipulations that require they be maintained permanently or that may or will be met by actions of the Organization and/or the passage of time are net assets with donor restrictions.

#### C. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that may affect certain reported amounts and disclosures in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results could differ from these estimates.

#### D. Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Organization considers unrestricted currency, demand deposits, and certificates of deposit with an initial maturity of three months or less to be cash and cash equivalents. The Organization maintains cash balances with quality financial institutions. At any point in time, bank balances may exceed FDIC insurance limits.

#### E. Grants Receivable

Grants receivable are stated at net realizable value. Grants receivable are individually analyzed for collectability. No allowance for doubtful accounts has been provided as grants receivable are considered collectible based on management's estimate and past history of the Organization with the grantor agency. As of June 30, 2023 and 2022, the Organization had \$52,042 and \$68,204 in grants receivable, respectively.

# Note 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### F. Contributions Receivable

Contributions receivable consist of promises to give and contributions made by donors to supporting organizations for the Organization but had not been received by the Organization prior to June 30, 2023 and 2022. No allowance for doubtful accounts has been provided as contributions receivable are all considered collectible. As of June 30, 2023 and 2022, contributions receivable of \$100 and \$500, respectively, were receivable in less than one year.

#### **G.** Website Development Costs

Website development costs are stated at cost; purchases in excess of \$500 are capitalized. Planning stage costs, costs of training and site maintenance are expensed as incurred.

#### H. Fixed Assets

Fixed assets owned by the Organization are stated at cost if purchased and at fair value if donated. The Organization capitalizes all fixed assets with a cost of \$500 or more at the date of donation if received by contribution. Additions and improvements are capitalized while maintenance and repairs are charged to expense as incurred. Depreciation for leasehold improvements is calculated over the estimated useful life or over the remaining term of the lease, whichever is shorter. Depreciation is calculated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Asset	Useful Lives in Years
Furniture and equipment	5 - 7
Leasehold improvements	5 - 7
Website development costs	3

Depreciation expense was \$9,829 and \$7,403 for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

#### I. Leases

The Organization determines if an arrangement is a lease at inception. If an arrangement contains a lease, the Organization performs a lease classification test to determine if the lease is an operating lease or a finance lease. Right-of-use (ROU) assets represent the right to use an underlying asset for the lease term and lease liabilities represent the Organization's obligation to make lease payments arising from the lease. Operating lease liabilities are recognized on the commencement date of the lease based on the present value of the future lease payments over the lease term and are included in long-term liabilities and current liabilities on the statement of financial position. ROU assets are valued at the initial measurement of the lease liability, plus any indirect costs or rent prepayments, and reduced by any lease incentives and any deferred lease payments. Operating ROU assets are recorded on the face of the statement of financial position and are amortized over the lease term. To determine the present value of lease payments on lease commencement, the Organization uses the implicit rate when readily determinable. Lease terms include options to extend or terminate the lease when it is reasonably certain that the Organization will exercise that option. Lease expense is recognized on a straight-line basis over the life of the lease and is included within operating expenses on the statement of activities. The Organization has made the following elections related to leases:

- The Organization has elected to use a risk-free rate as the discount rate on all classes of underlying assets when an implicit rate is not readily available.
- The Organization has elected the practical expedient to account for the lease and non-lease components as a single lease component for classes of underlying assets.

# Note 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

The Organization has elected to apply the short-term lease exception to all leases with a term of one year or less.
 Short-term leases will not be capitalized.

#### J. Deferred Rent

The Organization records rent expense on a straight-line basis for its office lease which contains annual rent increases. The difference between rent expense and payments made under the lease are reflected as deferred rent.

#### K. Functional Expense Allocation

The costs of providing programs and activities have been summarized on a functional basis in the statements of functional expenses. Accordingly, certain costs have been allocated among program and the supporting services benefited. The allocation of expenses has been determined by management on a reasonable basis that is consistently applied. Salaries and related expenses are allocated based on job descriptions and the best estimate of management. Expenses, other than salaries and related expenses, which are not directly identifiable by program or supporting service, are allocated based on the best estimates of management.

#### L. Support and Revenue

The Organization follows the provisions of Accounting Standards Codification 606, Contracts with Customers on revenues derived from its program fees and honoraria. In the case of program fees and honoraria it is recognized at the time the time of the program, which is at a point in time.

#### Performance Obligations

The performance obligation related to the program fees and honoraria, is satisfied upon completion of the event; therefore, the Organization recognizes revenue at a point in time.

#### Contract Balances

Program fees and honoraria revenues received in advance of the event are recorded as deferred revenue on the statement of financial position. These deferred revenues are liquidated when revenue is recognized. Deferred revenue was \$0 as of June 30, 2023 and 2022.

The Organization's other revenues are explicitly excluded from the scope of ASC Topic 606 and are not recorded in accordance with that standard.

Legal Services Advisory Committee grants are recorded as support when the terms of the grant are met. Expenditures under this contract are subject to review by the granting authority. To the extent, if any, that such a review reduces expenditures allowable under these contracts, the Organization will record such disallowance at the time of the final assessment.

All contributions are considered to be available for unrestricted use unless specifically restricted by the donor. When a stipulated time restriction ends or the purpose of a restriction is accomplished, net assets with donor restrictions are reclassified to net assets released from restrictions. The Organization has chosen to report contributions that are received with donor-imposed restrictions that are met in the same reporting period as contributions with donor restrictions with an accompanying reclassification showing the satisfaction of the restriction. Grants and contributions are reported as support in the year in which the payments are received and/or unconditional promises to give are made. Conditional promises to give are not recognized until they become unconditional, that is when all conditions have been substantially met. Grants and contributions that have been committed to the Organization, but have not been received as of year-end, are reflected as grants receivable and contributions receivable in the accompanying statements of financial position.

# Lawyers Concerned For Lawyers Notes to the Financial Statements

June 30, 2023 (Audited) and 2022 (Reviewed)

# Note 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### M. Advertising

The Organization uses advertising to promote public awareness and further its program purpose, as well as post job opportunities within the Organization. Advertising costs are expensed when incurred. Expenses for advertising were \$1,681 and \$2,762 for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively, and are classified in public awareness in the accompanying statements of functional expense.

#### N. Income Taxes

Lawyers Concerned For Lawyers is a nonprofit corporation as described in section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and is exempt from federal and state income taxes. Lawyers Concerned For Lawyers does not have any significant unrelated business income that would be subject to tax.

#### O. Adoption of New Accounting Standards

In March 2016, the FASB issued ASU No. 2016-02, Leases, as a new topic, Accounting Standards Codification 842. The objective of ASU No. 2016-02 is to increase transparency and comparability among organizations by reorganizing lease assets and lease liabilities on the statement of financial position and disclosing key information about leasing arrangements. ASU No. 2016-02 is effective for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2021 and was applied using a modified retrospective approach.

#### P. Upcoming Accounting Pronouncements

In June 2016, the FASB issued ASU No. 2016-13, Financial Instruments - Credit Losses (Topic 326): Measurement of Credit Losses on Financial Instruments. This ASU amends the guidance on the impairment of financial instruments and adds an impairment model, known as the current expected credit losses model, that is based on expected losses rather than incurred losses. Under the new guidance, an entity recognizes, as an allowance, its estimate of expected credit losses over the contractual life of a financial asset. In November 2019, the FASB issued ASU 2019-10, Financial Instruments - Credit Losses (Topic 326), which defers the effective date to annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2022, with early adoption permitted. The provisions of this ASU are to be applied using the modified retrospective approach. The Organization is currently evaluating the impact this standard will have on its financial statements.

#### Q. Reclassifications

Certain prior year amounts have been reclassified for consistency with the current year presentation.

#### R. Subsequent Event

Subsequent events were evaluated through March 21, 2024, which is the date the financial statements were available to be issued.

### Note 2: Concentrations

A major portion of the Organization's support is received from the Legal Services Advisory Committee. The loss of this funding source would have an adverse effect on the Organization. During the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, the Legal Services Advisory Committee contributed \$596,556 and \$577,319, respectively. These contributions accounted for approximately 80% and 81% of total support and revenue for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

#### Note 3: Leases

#### A. ASC 840

The Organization had been operating under a month-to-month operating lease for office equipment. The lease required monthly rental payments of \$184, plus copy charges for overages. During the year ended June 30, 2022, the Organization terminated the month-to-month lease and signed a sixty-month lease for office equipment with \$204 monthly rental payments. The Organization's rent expense for office equipment for the year ended June 30, 2022 as \$2,752 and is included in office supplies and equipment in the accompanying financial statements.

The Organization had a lease for their administrative offices under a month-to-month lease. In August 2019, the Organization signed an amendment to the lease extending the lease expiration seven years and adjusting the monthly base rent. The lease was effective as of January 1, 2020, the first month after completion of tenant improvements. The lease requires monthly base rent ranging from \$2,608 to \$3,114, plus operating expenses. Under generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America, all rental payments, including rent increases, are recognized on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease. The difference between the straight-line rent expense and the required lease payments is reflected as deferred rent liability in the accompanying financial statements. The Organization's total occupancy expense for the year ended June 30, 2022 was \$65,961.

Minimum future rental payments, including operating expenses, under noncancelable operating leases having initial terms in excess of one year as of June 30, 2022 are as follows:

Year Ending June 30,	Amount
2023	\$ 66,121
2024	67,132
2025	68,174
2026	69,246
2027	34,282
Total	\$ 304,955

#### B. ASC 842

Effective January 1, 2020, the Organization entered into a property lease agreement with Court International, LLC that calls for monthly base payments of approximately \$2,608-\$3,114 and is set to expire in January 2027. The stated monthly base payments are variable and may be subject to increases based on the relative increase in the Consumer Price Index, as determined annually. The agreement also provides that the Organization is responsible for the property's incurred real estate taxes, insurance premiums and attributable operating expenses. The Organization has determined that this lease is an operating lease.

As disclosed in Note 1, the Organization adopted FASB ASC 842, effective July 1, 2022, using a modified retrospective approach. As a result, the Organization was required to recognize a ROU asset and corresponding lease liability on the face of the statement of financial position for the year ended June 30, 2023. As the standard was implemented using a modified retrospective approach, the balance sheet as of June 30, 2022, was not impacted.

The ROU lease asset and corresponding lease liability were calculated utilizing a risk-free discount rate of 3.96%, according to the Organization's elected policy. The Organization's lease agreement does not contain any material residual value guarantees or material restrictive covenants.

# Lawyers Concerned For Lawyers

Notes to the Financial Statements
June 30, 2023 (Audited) and 2022 (Reviewed)

# Note 3: Leases (Continued)

Additional information about the Organization's lease for the year ended June 30, 2023, is as follows:

		Amount
Lease expense Operating lease expense Short term lease expense	\$	35,719 29,180
Total	\$	64,899
Other information		
Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities Operating cash flows from operating leases ROU assets obtained in exchange for new operating lease liabilities Weighted-average remaining lease term in years for operating leases Weighted average discount rate for operating leases  Maturities of operating lease liabilities are as follows:  Period Ended	\$ \$	34,119 132,162 3.08 3.96%
June 30:		
2024 2025 2026 2027 Total undiscounted cash flows	\$	35,142 36,197 37,283 3,144 111,766
Less present value	гологиял <i>ого</i>	(6,488)
Total lease liabilities	\$	105,278

### Note 4: Retirement Plan

The Organization established a retirement plan pursuant to section 401(k) of the Internal Revenue Code effective January 1, 2006. Employees are eligible to make elective salary deferrals under the plan and share in the Organization's contributions to the plan upon attaining age 21 and completing one year of eligibility service. The Organization provides a mandatory matching contribution of 100% of the first 3% that an employee contributes to the plan. The Organization may, in its sole discretion, elect to make additional employer contributions for any plan year. Employees are fully vested in the Organization's contributions to the plan after three years of service; employees are immediately vested in their contributions to the plan. Retirement expense was \$7,677 and \$9,839 for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively, and is classified in employee benefits in the accompanying financial statements of functional expense.

# Lawyers Concerned For Lawyers

Notes to the Financial Statements
June 30, 2023 (Audited) and 2022 (Reviewed)

# **Note 5: Net Assets**

Net assets with donor restrictions consist of the following as of June 30, 2023 and 2022:

	***************************************	2023	***************************************	2022
Founders memorial fund Advertising and contract services for program service expansion	\$	62,542 3,375	\$	57,730 5,753
Total Net Assets with Donor Restrictions	\$	65,917	\$	63,483

# Note 6: Liquidity and Availability of Financial Assets

The following reflects the Organization's financial assets available to meet cash needs for general expenditures within one year of June 30, 2023 and 2022:

	***	2023		2022
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	533,064	\$	440,731
Grants receivable		52,042		63,204
Contributions receivable		100		<sup>©</sup> 500
Miscellaneous receivable		-		5,000
Total Financial Assets		585,206		509,435
Less amounts unavailable for general expenditures within one year, due to: Donor restrictions	******************	(65,917)	***************************************	(63,483)
Financial Assets Available to Meet Cash Needs for General Expenditures Within One Year	\$	519,289	\$	445,952

The Organization is primarily funded by grants and contributions from donors without donor restrictions and with donor restrictions. Donor restrictions require that resources be used in a certain manner or in a future period; therefore, the Organization must maintain adequate resources to meet those responsibilities to its donors and certain financial assets may not be available for general expenditure within one year. As part of the Organization's liquidity management, the Organization strives to structure their financial assets to be available as their general expenditures, liabilities and other obligations become due. In addition, the Organization invests cash in excess of short-term requirements in a savings account.

# REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS

# Lawyer Assistance Program Legal Services Advisory Committee

# I. REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL.

- A. DEFINED. The Legal Services Advisory Committee (hereinafter "LSAC") is using a competitive selection process to select the vendor to provide Lawyer Assistance Program (hereinafter LAP) services for the Court per specifications contained in this Request for Proposals ("RFP"). This is not a bid but a request for a proposal that could become the basis for negotiations leading to a contract with one or more vendors to provide lawyer assistance services. The proposal shall be submitted for a 24-month period of time, from July 1, 2023 through June 30, 2025.
- B. RIGHT TO CANCEL. LSAC IS NOT OBLIGATED TO RESPOND TO ANY PROPOSAL SUBMITTED NOR IS IT LEGALLY BOUND IN ANY MANNER WHATSOEVER BY THE SUBMISSION OF A PROPOSAL. LSAC RESERVES THE RIGHT TO CANCEL OR WITHDRAW THE REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL AT ANY TIME IF IT IS CONSIDERED TO BE IN ITS BEST INTEREST. IN THE EVENT THE REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS IS CANCELLED OR WITHDRAWN FOR ANY REASON, LSAC SHALL HAVE NO LIABILITY TO ANY PROPOSER FOR ANY COSTS OR EXPENSES INCURRED IN CONNECTION WITH THIS REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS OR OTHERWISE. LSAC ALSO RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REJECT ANY OR ALL PROPOSALS, OR PARTS OF PROPOSALS, TO WAIVE ANY INFORMALITIES THEREIN, AND TO EXTEND PROPOSAL DUE DATES.
- II. OBJECTIVE. The goal of this request for proposal is to enable LSAC to fund management of a statewide network to provide to lawyers and their families readily accessible consultation, referral and short term counseling services for mental health and chemical dependency issues. Any proposal must identify access points throughout Minnesota. Any proposal must also include information about coordination with a volunteer lawyer network for peer support.
- III. <u>DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED.</u> Following is a general overview of the network provider's primary responsibilities. A complete list of obligations will be contained in the fully executed grant agreement.
- Assessment/referral services or short-term counseling (maximum of four (4) sessions) for lawyers and their families experiencing mental health or chemical dependency problems. These services must be provided on a timely basis.
- Critical incident response services and related crisis intervention services for lawyers and their families.

RFP LSAC 02-13-2023

- After-hours crisis counseling services.
- Outreach activities designed to increase lawyer awareness of LAP services. These activities may include LAP orientation sessions, participation in Bar Association sponsored activities and distribution of promotional materials.
- Training on topics related to helping troubled legal professionals and making referrals to LAP.
- Ensuring the confidentiality of all client communications and complying with all applicable state and federal privacy and confidentiality laws.
- Documentation that all client services are provided in a manner consistent with professional standards.
- Participation in client satisfaction and service outcome studies.
- Coordination with a volunteer lawyer network for peer support.
- **IV. BASIS FOR PAYMENT.** The LSAC receives funding for these services from attorney registration fees and estimates the reimbursement rate for counseling services provided under the contract should not exceed \$150 per billable hour. The maximum amount available for the administration of LAP services including any contracted counseling is estimated to be \$625,000 for a twelve-month period.
- V. <u>CONTRACTOR REQUIREMENTS.</u> Below is a summary of the contractor qualifications.
- Experience in providing mental health and chemical dependency consultation and referral services. Specific experience is required with:
  - In-person assessment and referral
  - Brief, goal-oriented counseling
  - Critical Incident Stress Debriefing (CISD) services and related crisis intervention services
- Experience in delivering mental health and chemical dependency consultation and assessment services to professionals. Experience facilitating access to extended treatment options also desirable.
- Staff responsible for providing direct clinical counseling services must, at a minimum, hold a
  Master's Degree in a mental health-related field such as Counseling Psychology, Clinical
  Psychology, or Social Work. State licensure in the clinician's field is preferred but not
  required.

RFP LSAC Page 2 of 7

- Contractor must maintain a staffed office Monday through Friday and maintain after-hours crisis counseling services.
- Contractor must provide on-site clinical supervision on a regular basis for all staff providing clinical services to LAP clients.
- Contractor must demonstrate the effectiveness of its lawyer assistance services via service outcome surveys, client satisfaction summaries, or similar measurements.
- VI. <u>PROPOSAL CONTENTS.</u> Each submission in response to this request for proposal must contain:
- A. <u>Transmittal Letter</u>. A transmittal letter must accompany the proposal. The letter must be in a form of a standard business letter and be signed in ink by an individual authorized to legally bind the responder. It must include:
  - A statement indicating the responder is an individual, a group of individuals, or corporation or other legal entity qualified to provide services set forth in the proposal.
  - A statement identifying the individual involved in the preparation of the proposal.
  - A statement summarizing the responder's guiding principles and values regarding the delivery of employee assistance services.
- B. <u>Deliverables</u>. The proposal should include a detailed description of the services available from the responder, including:
  - Exact location of all access sites for LAP services
  - Days and hours of operation for each site
  - The scope of clinical or other LAP-related sendees available at each site
  - The clinical assessment model(s) being used
  - The critical incident response services and crisis intervention services available at each site
  - The after-hours crisis services available at each site
  - The service delivery system, beginning with the client's initial contact, at each access site. This should include the standard time frames established for access to services.
- C. <u>Experience</u>. The proposal should include a summary of the responder's experience in the delivery of LAP services, with particular emphasis on experience with lawyers. Detailed examples of clinical services the responder has provided to other organizations are specifically requested.

- D. <u>References</u>. The proposal should include three (3) references that the Legal Services Advisory Committee may contact to obtain information about the services responder has provided to other organizations.
- E. <u>Organizational Structure and Staff Roster</u>. The proposal should include an organizational chart and complete staff roster. The staff roster should specify the credentials and competencies for each staff member.

# F. General Requirements

- Certificate of Insurance Each proposal shall contain acceptable evidence of compliance with the workers' compensation coverage requirements of § 176.181, subd. 2. Contractor's RFP response must include one of the following: (1) a certificate of insurance, or (2) a written order from the Commissioner of Insurance exempting you from insuring your liability for compensation and permitting him to self-insure the liability, or (3) an affidavit certifying that you do not have employees and therefore are exempt pursuant to Minn. Stat. §§ 176.011, subd. 10; 176.031; and 176.041. See section XV of the sample State contract in Appendix III for details on additional insurance requirements that must be provided on request of the State.
- Workforce Certificate Information. (Formerly Affirmative Action Certification.) If the vendor's proposal exceeds \$100,000.00, the RFP response must include a completed Workforce Certificate Information form, attached as Appendix I. Any business that employs 40 or more employees in a state and that seeks to enter into a contract with the State of Minnesota that is over \$100,000 or is likely to exceed \$100,000 needs to obtain a workforce certificate of compliance from the Minnesota Department of Human Rights Please check the Minnesota Department of Human Rights website at <a href="https://mn.gov/mdhr/certificates/">https://mn.gov/mdhr/certificates/</a> or contact them directly at compliance.mdhr@state.mn.us to determine if your organization needs to seek a workforce certificate of compliance..
- 3) <u>Non-collusion Affirmation</u> Contractor must complete the Affidavit of Non-collusion (Appendix II) and include it with its RFP response.
- 4) <u>Contract Terms</u> No work can be started until a contract in the forms approved the State Court Administrator's Legal Counsel Division, has been signed by all necessary parties in accordance with state court procurement and contract policies.
- 5) <u>Financial Stability; Trade Secret.</u> Contractor's RFP must provide evidence of Contractor's financial stability as an indicator of Contractor's ability to provide services irrespective of uneven cash flow. Judicial

Branch rules of public access permit contractors to submit evidence of financial stability as trade secret information according to the following:

- a. the evidence-of-contractor's-financial-stability must qualify as a trade secret under Minn. Stat. section 325C.01 or as defined in the common law:
- b. the contractor submits the evidence-of-contractor's-financial-stability on a separate document (but as part of their complete submission) and marks the document(s) containing only the evidence-of-contractor's-financial-stability as "confidential;"
- c. the evidence-of-contractor's-financial-stability is not publicly available, already in the possession of the judicial branch, or known to or ascertainable by the judicial branch from third parties.

Except for financial stability information submitted in accordance with this section, do not place any information in your proposal that you do not want revealed to the public. Proposals, once opened, become accessible to the public except for financial stability information submitted in accordance with this section. Please also note that if a contractor's proposal leads to a contract, the following information will also be accessible to the public: the existence of any resulting contract, the parties to the contract, and the material terms of the contract, including price, projected term and scope of work.

6) Equal Pay Certification. The Equal Pay Certification (EPC) requirement for vendors was signed into law in May of 2014. If a vendor proposal is estimated at \$500,000.00 or more, the vendor must complete the EPC with the MN Department of Human Rights and attach a copy of that certification to the response (see Appendix III). For more information on the EPC see the Minnesota Department of Human Rights website at: https://mn.gov/mdhr/certificates/equalpay/.

# VII. <u>SUBMISSION OF PROPOSALS</u>

This RFP will be posted on Tuesday, February 21, 2023 on the Minnesota Judicial Branch Public Website - Public Notice.

All proposals must be submitted as pdf attachments via email to lsac@courts.state.mn.us.

- A. SIGNATURES. Your proposal must be signed by, in the case of an individual, by that individual, and in the case of an individual employed by a firm, by the individual and an individual authorized to bind the firm.
- B. INK. Prices and notations must be typed or printed in ink. No erasures are permitted.

  Mistakes may be crossed out and corrections must be initialed in ink by the person

  RFP LSAC

  Page 5 of 7

  02-13-2023

signing the proposal. Except in the case of obvious errors in math, the initial proposal should contain your best and final offer. No additional offers will be entertained after the initial proposal.

C. DEADLINE. Proposals must be received no later than 4:30 p.m. (CST) on March 31, 2023. Proposals will be opened the following business day and once opened become accessible to the public, (except for financial security and security measures information as expressly described above). Do not place any information in your proposal that you do not want revealed to the public. All documentation shipped with the proposal, including the proposal, will become the property of the LSAC.

# LATE PROPOSALS WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED

D. QUESTIONS. All questions about the RFP or the selection process must be in writing and sent by email to Bridget Gernander at <a href="mailto:Bridget.Gernander@courts.state.mn.us">Bridget.Gernander@courts.state.mn.us</a> no later than 4:30 p.m. (CST) on March 13, 2023. Other court personnel are not allowed to discuss the Request for Proposal with anyone including responders before the proposal submission deadline. All questions submitted, along with responses, will be made available to the public by posting on the Minnesota Judicial Branch website at <a href="Minnesota Judicial Branch Public Website - Public Notice">Minnesota Judicial Branch Public Website - Public Notice</a> by 4:30 p.m. (CST) on March 20, 2023, and.

**VIII. EVALUATION.** The Legal Services Advisory Committee will evaluate all proposals received by the deadline. Responses will be evaluated to determine that they meet the criteria described in the RFP. The factors and weighting on which proposals will be judged are:

•	Level of experience and expertise with	40%
	delivery of LAP services	

•	Program design provides readily accessible	30%
	LAP services to lawyers throughout Minnesota	

• Qualifications and experience of staff 30%

Oral interviews with the responders may also be a part of the evaluation process. It is expected that the evaluation process will be completed by April 24, 2023.

# IX. NOTIFICATION

It is anticipated that all respondents will be notified in writing on or about April 24, 2023 of the outcome of the RFP process.

RFP LSAC Page 6 of 7

The LSAC is not obligated to respond to any proposal submitted nor is it legally bound in any manner whatsoever by the submission of a proposal. The LSAC reserves the right to cancel or withdraw the request for proposal at any time if it is considered to be in its best interest. In the event the request for proposal is cancelled or withdrawn for any reason, the LSAC shall have no liability to any proposer for any reason for any costs or expenses incurred in connection with this request for proposals or otherwise. The LSAC also reserves the right to reject any or all proposals, or parts of proposals, to waive any informalities therein, and to extend proposal due dates.

RFP LSAC 02-13-2023

# **APPENDIX I**

# STATE OF MINNESOTA - WORKFORCE CERTIFICATE INFORMATION

Information required for ALL bids or proposals that could exceed \$100,000

Complete Box A or B of this form, and sign and return it with your bid or proposal. A Workforce Certificate or exemption from the Minnesota Department of Human Rights (MDHR) is required to execute a contract in excess of \$100,000 under Minn. Stat. §363A.36.

BOX A – COMPANIES that have employed 40 or more full-time employees in this state or a state where the business has its primary place of business on any single working day during the previous 12 months, check one option below:						
☐ Attached is our current Workforce Certificate	e issued by the Minnesota Department of Human Rights (MDHR).					
□ Attached is confirmation that MDHR received our application for a Minnesota Workforce Certificate on  (date). □ Our company does not yet have a Workforce Certificate, but we acknowledge that a Workforce Certificate is required before a contract in excess of \$100,000 can be executed with the State of Minnesota or other covered						
BOX B – EXEMPT COMPANIES that have not employed 40 or more full-time employees on a single working day in Minnesota or any state where it has its primary place of business during the previous 12 months, check option below if applicable:  We attest to MDHR that we are exempt. If our company is awarded a contract, upon request, we will submit to MDHR within 5 business days after the contract is fully signed, the names of our employees during the previous 12 months, the date of separation, if applicable, and the state in which the persons were employed. Send to compliance.MDHR@state.mn.us.						
<b>Signature</b> By signing this statement, I certify that the information provided is accurate and that I am authorized to sign on behalf of the company.						
Name of Company	Authorized Signature					
Date	Printed Name					
Phone Number  For assistance with this form, contact:  Minnesota Department of Human Rights  Web: http://mn.gov/mdhr/	Title  Toll Free: 1-800-657-3704					
Email: compliance.mdhr@state.mn.us	MN Relay: 711/1-800-627-3529					

Rev. 7/21 RFP LSAC Appendix I

# **APPENDIX II**

# STATE OF MINNESOTA AFFIDAVIT OF NON-COLLUSION (Must be submitted with Response)

I swear (or affirm) under the penalty of perjury:

1.	That I am the Proposer (if the Proposer is an individual), a partner in the company (if the Propose is a partnership), or an officer or employee of the responding corporation having authority to sig on its behalf (if the Proposer is a corporation);	
2.	That the attached proposal submitted in response to the Request for Proposals has been arrived at by the Proposer independently and has been submitted without collusion with and without any agreement, understanding or planned common course of action with, any other Proposer of materials, supplies, equipment or services described in the Request for Proposal, designed to limit fair and open competition;	
3.	That the contents of the proposal have not been communicated by the Proposer or its employees agents to any person not an employee or agent (including a partner) of the Proposer and will not communicated to any such persons prior to the official opening of the proposals; and	
4.	That I am fully informed regarding the accuracy of the statements made in this affidavit.	
	Proposer's Firm Name:	
	Authorized Signature:	
	Date:	

### APPENDIX III

# State of Minnesota - Equal Pay Certificate

If your response could be in excess of \$500,000, please complete and submit this form with your submission. It is your sole responsibility to provide the information requested and when necessary to obtain an Equal Pay Certificate (Equal Pay Certificate) from the Minnesota Department of Human Rights (MDHR) prior to contract execution. You must supply this document with your submission. Please contact MDHR with questions at: 651-539-1095 (metro), 1-800-657-3704 (toll free), 711 or 1-800-627-3529 (MN Relay) or at compliance.MDHR@state.mn.us.

**Option A** – If you have employed 40 or more full-time employees on any single working day during the previous 12 months in Minnesota or the state where you have your primary place of business, please check the applicable

	box below:				
	Attached is our current MDHR Equal Pay Certificate.				
	Attached is MDHR's confirmation of our Equal Pay Certificate application.				
			byees on any single working day during the ur primary place of business, please check the box		
	We are exempt. We agree that if we are selected we will submit to MDHR within five (5) business days of final contract execution, the names of our employees during the previous 12 months, date of separation if applicable, and the state in which the persons were employed. Documentation should be sent to <a href="mailto:compliance.MDHR@state.mn.us">compliance.MDHR@state.mn.us</a> .				
	The State of Minnesota reserves the right to request additional information from you. If you are unable to check any of the preceding boxes, please contact MDHR to avoid a determination that a contract with your organization cannot be executed.				
	Your signature certifies that you are authorized to make the representations, the information provided is accurate, the State of Minnesota can rely upon the information provided, and the State of Minnesota may take action to suspend or revoke any agreement with you for any false information provided.				
	Authorized Signature	Printed Name	Title		
	Organization	MN/FED Tax ID#	Date		
	8		2		
•	Issuing Entity	Project # or Lease Address			



# LAWYERS CONCERNED FOR LAWYERS

Confidential Support for Legal Professionals

March 29, 2023

Ms. Bridget Gernander Legal Services Advisory Committee Minnesota Judicial Center 25 Rev. Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. Boulevard, Suite 105 St. Paul, MN 55155-1500

Via email to Bridget.Gernander@courts.state.mn.us

Dear Ms. Gernander:

In response to the Legal Services Advisory Committee's Request for Proposal (RFP) dated February 13, 2023, please accept the attached proposal of Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers (LCL), a Minnesota non-profit corporation, to provide the Lawyer Assistance Program (LAP) for the State of Minnesota. In addition to this cover letter, LCL's proposal contains the following:

- Attachment A contains LCL's description of its proposed full range of services, incorporating the proposal of the Sand Creek Group (SCG), a provider of employee assistance program services to numerous public and private entities.
- Attachment B sets forth LCL's proposed 2023-2025 budget for the LAP, consistent with the RFP limits, and
- Attachment C is a full description of SCG and its programs.
- Attachment D is LCL's 2021-22 Annual Report.
- Undesignated attachments which include LCL's Certificate of Insurance, Affirmative Action Certification, and Non-collusion Affirmation are also included. Information on LCL's financial stability can be found at <a href="http://www.mnlcl.org/about/about-lcl/annual-reports/">http://www.mnlcl.org/about/about-lcl/annual-reports/</a> where audited and reviewed financial statements are available for the past 3 fiscal years.



No assistance program for lawyers, judges, and law students can be effective without complete trust in the confidential nature of the work. This trust is essential whether the first call for help comes from the affected lawyer or from a concerned person. Such trust is not easily or quickly gained and can be easily and quickly lost if strict confidentiality is not maintained. For that reason, we believe a brief review of the history of LCL is pertinent.

LCL was founded as a non-profit corporation in 1976 by a small group of attorneys and judges who wanted to help their colleagues with alcohol problems. LCL joined with the MSBA Life and the Law (now Well-Being) Committee in 1999 to discuss additional support regarding mental health resulting in a petition to the Minnesota Supreme Court to establish a broad-brush LAP. As soon as LCL and the MSBA started openly discussing the possibility of a LAP, LCL started receiving calls from depressed lawyers or their families and began to provide assistance even before there was a grant agreement.

LCL's now serves lawyers, judges, law students, other legal professionals, and their immediate family members regarding any issue causing stress or distress. LCL added non-attorney legal professionals in 2021 because of a recognition that they are often exposed to the same traumatic stories and circumstances as attorneys, and that the legal system works more effectively when all members have access to resources.

Minnesota is recognized as the oldest continuing program of lawyers helping other lawyers in the country. Between LCL's founding and its selection as administrator of Minnesota's LAP in 2001, the American Bar Association defined a "Lawyer Assistance Program" as an entity that:

Identifies and assists lawyers, judges and law students with mental health or chemical dependency problems through counseling, support meetings, and assessment and referral services. A Lawyer Assistance Program increases public awareness and understanding and educates the public, judiciary, bar and law student communities and disciplinary agencies about problems of impairment and the assistance available. It provides evaluation, intervention, and treatment referral services. A LAP program is a state-wide resource, providing immediate and continuing confidential help, and education and outreach activities aimed at early intervention and prevention. <sup>1</sup>

LCL has historically maintained contact with those who have sought its assistance through (1) case management services, (2) referrals to and encouragement to attend individual and group counseling as well as mutual support groups, such as twelve step, and (3) peer support connections as and when appropriate. Outreach to the profession regarding impairment, challenges, and strategies for improving well-being are critical components of a vibrant outreach effort throughout the state.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Rules of a Model Lawyer Assistance Program, adopted by the ABA House of Delegates, February 2004; Guiding Principles for a Lawyer Assistance Program, approved by ABA House of Delegates, February 1991.

As administrator of Minnesota's LAP, LCL has expanded its mission, outreach and services to embrace and expand upon the ABA principles. LCL has hundreds of members who live throughout our state. We provided help to over 1,000 lawyers, judges, law students, and family members between becoming the LAP in 2001 and the 2008 grant agreement. During the first five years of the current grant agreement, July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2022, LCL helped 1,924 new clients. LCL currently has five staff members: an Executive Director, two Case Managers, an Outreach Manager, and an Administrative Assistant. LCL's effectiveness is enhanced by lawyer, judge, and law student members who volunteer their time throughout Minnesota.

LCL's staff and volunteers have worked together for the past 46 years to bring awareness, intervention, and support to Minnesota legal professionals, law students, and their families who struggle with substance use concerns, mental health, and stress issues. We have worked with their families, significant others, colleagues, and friends of those in need. LCL works to reach out and to reduce the stigma about asking for or offering help, and to reduce the devastation caused by impairment. LCL educates the profession about the high incidence of impairment, as well as prevention, recognition, and intervention. Our efforts have always been highly professional and completely confidential. LCL will continue to operate in accordance with these values. Our collaboration with SCG is consistent with the best practices and history of LCL.

We are proud of the services we have provided to Minnesota's legal community and look forward to the opportunity to answer any questions you may have regarding this proposal.

Sincerely yours,

Caitlinrose Fisher

Chair, LCL Board of Directors

(auf R\_

Joan Bibelhausen Executive Director

Jon Ballacen

Attachments

A. LCL's "umbrella" proposal is Attachment A;

Ms. Bridget Gernander Page 4 of 4 March 29, 2023

- B. LCL's proposed LAP budget is Attachment B<sup>2</sup>; and
- C. SCG's portion of the proposal is Attachment C.
- D. LCL's Annual Report is Attachment D

Also attached are the required Certificate of Insurance, Affirmative Action Certification, and Non-collusion Affirmation

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The 2010 grant agreement, renewed in 2012, provided for an optional 6 session model of service upon the recommendation of the therapist. These sessions are offered if the therapist believes an issue can be resolved in the additional sessions or if the client has limited financial resources. The LCL budget item for SCG services continues the optional 6 visit model.

#### ATTACHMENT A

# Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers Proposal for a Minnesota Lawyer Assistance Program March 2023

# I. Overview/Experience

In 1976, a group of Minnesota lawyers and judges created Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers (LCL) to provide confidential service to chemically dependent attorneys and judges. When law students and family members asked for help, LCL served them as well. Up to the date of LCL's proposal to serve as the Lawyer Assistance Program, LCL had been actively involved in the recovery process of over 500 members of the profession, offering follow-up services and often joining family members, friends, and associates in conducting interventions designed to persuade the impaired person to seek chemical dependency treatment.

LCL's chemical dependency outreach program was, and is, a model for similar organizations in other states. Later, many other states began offering a broader brush approach to impairment in the profession. In 1998, LCL helped form the MSBA Depression Task Force (DTF). The DTF created a model for the proposed Lawyer Assistance Program (LAP) based on an expansion of existing LCL services. The DTF proposal to the MSBA, and later Petition to the Minnesota Supreme Court, resulted in the funding for a new lawyer assistance program (LAP) in Minnesota. Similar to models in other states, the new model proposed to expand LCL's chemical dependency services by adding services for lawyers with depression and other forms of mental illness, through a contract with an established Employee Assistance Program (EAP). The model assumed that LCL would continue to provide established services, as well as provide oversight management and follow up for EAP functions. The EAP would provide crisis and short-term counseling services to callers, as well as connecting them with longer-term treatment, counseling and resources throughout the state. This format has worked well since the original grant agreement was executed.

LCL is proud to have built a strong working relationship with the Sand Creek Group, LCL's partner EAP, as we have grown in our understanding of how best to serve the Minnesota legal community. This collaboration has provided the Minnesota LAP with the best of both worlds: professional crisis intervention and counseling providers along with LCL's experienced staff and volunteers who understand lawyers, the legal community, and a network of provider resources in Minnesota and across the nation that focus on issues facing legal professionals.

The success of Minnesota's LAP has clearly been demonstrated by the growth in client calls since LCL began administering the program. Between November, 2001, the establishment of the LAP and July 1, 2008, the dates of the initial grant agreement, LCL assisted over 1,000 lawyers, judges, law students or their immediate family members with alcohol and other addiction matters, mental health issues and other concerns that

impact one's life and work as a lawyer. During the first five years of the current grant agreement, July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2022, LCL helped 1,924 new clients.

LCL's reputation as a confidential source of assistance has been crucial to this success. Impaired lawyers and others need to feel safe enough to call for help. LCL has strived over the years to communicate to clients that their identities will be kept confidential, and that LCL is in no way connected with any disciplinary, licensing, admissions, or other authority. LCL has also recognized over the years that its volunteers have a special way of communicating with impaired colleagues that is essential to building credibility and trust with the caller, because they often have been there.

LCL volunteers provide service to the profession in many ways. A Board of Directors oversees policy issues and overall operations. LCL volunteers also serve as mentors, participate in interventions, visit clients in treatment facilities, and participate in outreach ranging from CLE programs to public service announcements to staffing tables at conferences. Volunteers reported over 2,000 hours of service in each of the years of the current grant agreement, except during the first full year of COVID where over 1500 hours were reported. We know that many more hours are unreported.

LCL as an organization is strong. LCL has been recognized as meeting all standards of the Charities Review Council of Minnesota since first applying in 2007. These standards cover public disclosure, governance, financial activity and fundraising. New questions related to diversity and inclusion were added in a recent revision to the standards, and LCL meets all of those as well. LCL qualifies for the Gold Level Candid (formerly Guidestar) Exchange designation, which recognizes a non-profit organization's transparency. LCL undergoes an audit every three years and a review in other years by a CPA firm. No material issues have been found.

# II. Deliverables

LCL agrees to provide and will fully provide the structure and services identified below:

# A. Initial contact/Site/Hours of Operation/Staff Roster

LCL currently has one office in the Midway area in St. Paul. Its hours are 8:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday. LCL is open on government holidays that fall during the week. The current staff includes Joan Bibelhausen, JD, Executive Director, Jon Tynjala, JD, Case Manager, Chase Andersen, JD, Case Manager, Judith Rush, JD, Outreach Manager, and Annette Erbst, Administrative Assistant. The qualifications of LCL staff members are available at <a href="https://www.mnlcl.org/staff/">https://www.mnlcl.org/staff/</a>. Staff and service listings for the Sand Creek Group (SCG) are provided in Appendix C.

LCL has local and toll-free numbers that are publicized and available to the legal community as well as a toll-free number for judges. When an initial contact is made with

LCL staff during business hours, that contact is immediately screened, and appropriate resources are discussed. If appropriate, an LCL staff member transfers or directs the caller to SCG. After hours, or whenever the caller would reach voicemail, there is the option of transferring to a counselor immediately. SCG's local and toll-free numbers are also published on LCL's website and in LCL's brochure and other outreach materials so that clients may call directly. Each month several callers go directly to SCG, including those who call after business hours, but most come through LCL. Clients can also contact LCL via email at <a href="help@mnlcl.org">help@mnlcl.org</a> and via a "contact us" link on LCL's website. While the website explains that immediate access is available by phone and that emails are checked during business hours, the email is checked periodically in the evenings and on weekends.

LCL receives courtesy copies of petitions for discipline so we may reach out to the attorney when their possible discipline becomes public. LCL has been told that one of these contacts averted suicide. LCL staff also offer support directly to lawyers, judges, and law students when we become aware of a news story suggesting we might be of assistance.

LCL staff and volunteers are experienced and trained in peer interventions, mentoring and outreach support. LCL staff and other professionals provide training throughout the year and SCG has served as an advisor on some of these trainings. SCG has also been a resource to workplaces regarding a lawyer's return from treatment as well as related concerns that may be present in a workplace where there has been an impaired lawyer. This includes Critical Incident Stress Debriefing (CISD) when a crisis or tragedy has occurred. LCL has offered CISD to a number of groups including solos, as well as office mates, colleagues who are connected through bar activities, and individual employers. In addition, LCL has informed law firms, government entities, and others who have their own EAP about CISD and they have then accessed that service through their own provider.

LCL and SCG work together to follow up with clients and to discuss appropriate peer and professional assistance options. Confidentiality is paramount and information is shared with LCL member volunteers regarding specific clients they are assisting only when the client has agreed to that contact. If a client does not choose to sign a release with SCG, no information is shared with LCL.

### B. Support

Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers has over 46 years of experience providing support to those with substance use issues and over 22 years of experience assisting with mental health, stress, and related concerns. In addition to one-on-one volunteer follow-up, LCL has historically referred callers to 12-step and other support groups. For years, LCL members have facilitated "Alcoholics Anonymous" or other 12-step support groups where lawyers can feel comfortable and discuss issues in their lives that perhaps only other lawyers would understand. LCL members maintain their own informal network and

meet regularly for social and business purposes. LCL regularly receives new member applications from volunteers who want to be involved in helping others.

Each client may receive up to four individual counseling sessions and unlimited telephone support from SCG. However, additional support is often needed. Two additional sessions may be provided if the counselor believes the issue could be addressed in that time frame, if the client has limited financial resources, or if there is a need while referrals are being made for longer-term support. A client may receive additional sessions for a new issue. Sand Creek and contracted counselors and LCL staff facilitate several groups including well-being, family, ADHD, career, professional regulation, and parenting, free of charge. LCL staff members provide ongoing case management to ensure that the needs of the client are met.

LCL has obtained grant funding to support medication management appointments and, in some cases, medications for lawyers and law students who have limited or no resources. LCL has also established a Founders Memorial Fund, which provides grants for treatment-related expenses for lawyers and law students who cannot afford them. A staff member hosts a table at each law school at least monthly and works with student organizations to develop and present stress management activities.

LCL volunteers fill many roles to help clients and the organization. This anchors the peer/professional support model that has been so successful in Minnesota. Peer mentors are trained and connected with clients to fit their unique background and needs. They may meet or talk by phone or video just once or regularly for a period of weeks, months, or even years. LCL staff members follow up with the mentor and the client to support the client and the mentor, to ensure that a meaningful connection was made, and that client needs are being met. Volunteers help with the design and delivery volunteer training. LCL volunteers also assist with interventions and individual outreach when a concern is raised. After an intervention is held, LCL staff members follow up with concerned others to support them and guide their support of the client in their recovery process. The concerned others are also supported with their own recovery from codependency and other issues. Volunteers will sometimes participate in this follow-up as well.

# C. Training

LCL conducts member meetings and gatherings at which speakers present pertinent topics and workshops, designed to keep LCL membership current on substance use, mental health, well-being issues, new and existing forms of treatment, etc. LCL sponsors longer seminars and intervention and mentoring training sessions for its volunteers. SCG provides frequent advice to LCL staff on specific client issues and has presented member training. LCL staff members provide guidance to SCG staff members regarding legal professionals and the pressures they may encounter, as well as ways to incorporate the peer support model into counseling relationships.

LCL staff members and volunteers attend the annual ABA Commission on Lawyer Assistance Programs (CoLAP) conference, and the staff members also participate on CoLAP committees and in training. The staff also takes advantage of training offered through local treatment centers, other facilities, and organizations in the behavioral health arena. As webinars became more common or completely replaced in-person programs, LCL has been able to engage in more opportunities.

# D. Outreach

Since its inception, LCL has traveled to all regions of Minnesota to educate and raise awareness of substance use issues in the legal community. Since 2001, LCL has developed a robust educational and outreach program. CLE programs approach mental health, substance use, stress, trauma, and well-being from a variety of perspectives to guarantee more opportunities to present to bar conventions, district bar meetings, statewide conferences, and other venues. LCL hosts exhibit tables at law schools, judicial conferences, and legal profession events, speaks in law school classes, and offers public service announcements when a full program slot is not available. During the current grant agreement term, LCL staff members have made over 100 presentations every year and volunteers have been involved in nearly half that number. This increased during COVID as LCL staff and volunteers were able to engage in more remote meetings and events.

LCL collaborates with many organizations to broaden the reach of our message, most notably Minnesota CLE. We have presented at their major institutes at least once and have collaborated on many stand-alone programs, including an average of one webcast every month. We also work with the HCBA, RCBA and other district bars. We have appeared in front of nearly all of the specialty bars including affinity bars and organizations such as the County Attorneys Association and speak several times each year at each Minnesota law school. We exhibit at the Annual Conference of Judges and the Minnesota District Judges Foundation Conference and are provided the opportunity to make brief announcements at some of these events and at training for new judges.

LCL's CLE presentations consistently receive very high ratings. Our flagship program is "Stress, Trauma, Mental Health and Addiction in the Legal Profession" and it is awarded Elimination of Bias CLE credit. LCL has developed additional programs on impaired clients, trauma, older adult issues, resilience, implicit bias with a focus on mental health, stress management, problem gambling, and many well-being topics. Often, we are asked to expand a subsection of one of these programs. For example, we have created program content providing greater focus on specific mental illnesses and substance issues. Upon the advent of COVID, LCL created new programs which specifically address stress and impairment issues in the current times. These programs have been adapted as times change.

LCL sends an annual mailing to all Minnesota attorneys detailing LCL's confidential services. LCL's brochure includes a "QR" code, which takes a user directly to the LCL web site and customized brochures were created for law students and judges. Minnesota CLE inserts LCL information into each of its desk books and institute manuals

(about 10,000 copies annually). LCL recently launched a redesigned website which allows direct contact through a portal. LCL frequently contributes to bar and legal industry publications, is active on social media, and has a YouTube channel that offers on demand CLEs and other resources. SCG has informed us that each year they are reaching a significant new number of clients and that this is bigger growth than they have seen in any other contract they have. They attribute this to LCL outreach efforts.

LCL members live and work throughout Minnesota, and often informally reach out publicly at bar and other meetings or privately when someone appears to need help. In a number of communities, the bar leadership knows who the local LCL contacts are and will informally make a connection. That concern is then passed on to the LCL office for further assistance. During the years that the MSBA has hosted a convention in multiple locations, LCL attended, hosted a table and presented a PSA at every one. LCL staff and volunteers travel around the state throughout the year to present seminars, appear at district bar meetings, meet with District Ethics Committee members or monitor video replays of CLEs where we make an additional announcement about LCL and the Lawyer Assistance Program. This level of outreach is only possible because of the funding provided through the grant agreement with LSAC. Since LCL members live and work throughout Minnesota, LCL believes our greater Minnesota connections are unparalleled.

LCL and its staff and volunteers are also recognized nationally. Over the past several years, Minnesota has been represented in programs at the ABA Commission on Lawyer Assistance Programs (CoLAP) annual conference, and we have been involved in several programs at the ABA annual, mid-year, and section meetings. LCL has spoken at national conferences that were either held in Minnesota or remotely, including the Hispanic Bar Association, the National Association of Women Lawyers, the National Council on Problem Gambling, the National Creditor's Bar Association, the American Immigration Lawyers Association, the National Conference of Bar Presidents and the American Corporate Counsel Association. We have written for or been featured in national publications such as the ABA's *Journal of the Professional Lawyer*, in *Cornerstone*, published by the National Legal Aid and Defender Association, and as a contributor to ABA CoLAP blogs and podcasts. LCL's efforts were recognized at the 2022 ABA CoLAP conference with a meritorious service award to the Executive Director.

LCL holds frequent meetings with stakeholders and leaders in the legal community and LCL staff and members are involved in many bar activities, particularly those related to diversity and inclusion, where they work to see that the LCL message is delivered. While maintaining an absolute commitment to confidentiality, LCL has good relationships with the Office of Lawyers Professional Responsibility, the Board of Law Examiners, the MSBA, Minnesota Lawyers Mutual and various other legal entities and organizations. For example, while LCL does not disclose the identities of any callers to the OLPR, a number of lawyers already involved in the disciplinary process have been referred to LCL for support and other services.

#### E. Donations

LCL raises funds in addition to what has been provided through the Grant Agreement. These include foundation and bar association grants, law firm and other legal employer gifts and individual contributions. In addition, LCL holds an annual event which generates additional income and LCL's proposed budget includes a greater contribution from LCL due to the success of that event. The LCL website includes a "donate" button that provides information and allows for on-line donations. Donors may direct their contribution to LCL's Founders' Memorial Fund, which aids with treatment and related expenses that the client would otherwise be unable to afford.

#### F. Budget

LCL, in collaboration with SCG, has proposed a budget in response to this RFP, set forth in Exhibit B. The LSAC portion is close to the budget for the current contract term. In addition, recognizing that like the judicial branch, LCL staff salaries have not kept up with those of similar positions across the country, LCL is committing to providing the funds to support a salary increase for all staff. This mirrors the judicial branch request of 9% for the first year of the contract and 6% for the second year. A required increase in rent, per the LCL lease, an increase in the cost for SCG services, and increased insurance or healthcare reimbursement costs comprise the majority of the 2.5% increase over the current term (the difference between \$596,556 and \$611,500). For the second year, the budget anticipates a 1.23% increase over the previous year. Should this proposal be accepted, LCL will provide additional details of the organization's contribution to continue to provide service at the level at which the profession has become accustomed.

#### G. Sand Creek Group Proposal

Attachment C, which is incorporated herein, is the specific proposal of the Sand Creek Group (SCG), describing how it would propose to continue to provide services under the umbrella of the Lawyer Assistance Program. Specific items of note are:

#### 1. Critical Incident Stress Debriefing (CISD)

SCG provides Critical Incident Stress Debriefing services (referred to as "critical incident response" in the RFP). While it is not a free service, LCL has funded this, through organization resources, when needed and appropriate. If the firm/organization has their own EAP, LCL can ensure they are aware of this service if offered by that group. CISD providers can travel throughout Minnesota as these services are often provided on-site. LCL has coordinated CISD services when multiple entities and individuals are affected by the same event.

#### 2. Management Assistance

When a firm or organization is concerned about a lawyer or other employee, LCL and Sand Creek work together to provide a supervisory referral protocol including follow-up.

#### 3. Substance Use Assessment and Referral

LCL has developed relationships with treatment providers and can facilitate a referral if the individual is actively desiring support regarding their use. If they are unsure, they are referred to SCG for an assessment and referral, in collaboration with LCL when a release is present.

#### 4. Locations

LCL's office is in St. Paul. Staff and volunteers travel statewide to offer programs and resources. SCG's office is in St. Lous Park. They maintain a network of providers in every county in Minnesota, some of whom will see clients outside of business hours. SCG also can provide local counseling to a Minnesota client who is not residing in Minnesota. SCG counselors also meet virtually with clients.

#### 5. Clinical Model and Scope of Services

SCG's clinical model is short-term solution focused, with appropriate referrals for longer term support. SCG also makes referrals early in the process if required to suit specific client needs. All counselors can provide general assessment and counseling, and some offer specific areas of expertise.

#### 6. Access to Services

Counselors are available 24/7 for in the moment support. Appointments are typically available within one week though there may be a delay if the client is requesting a specific time range or location. After hours support is available through a central network and SCG.

#### II. References

LCL provides the following references from individuals who are familiar with LCL's work as Minnesota's Lawyer Assistance Program:

Cheryl Dalby, CEO Minnesota State Bar Association 600 Nicollet Mall, Suite 380 Minneapolis, MN 55402 PH: (612) 333-1183 cdalby@mnbars.org

Uzodima Franklin Aba-Onu, Past-President, MABL Optum 11000 Optum Circle Eden Prairie, MN 55344 1-800-858-0723 uzodima.abaonu@optum.com

Lynn LeMoine
Dean of Students
Mitchell Hamline School of Law
875 Summit Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55105
(651) 227-9171
lynn.lemoine@mitchellhamline.edu

#### Attachment B

#### Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers LSAC Proposal Budget July 2023 through June 2025

	2.5% grant increase; 9% salary increase  2023-2024		1.23% grant increase; 6% salary increase <b>2024-2025</b>	
Ordinary Income/Expense				
Income				
4010 · Grant from LSAC	\$	611,500.00	\$	625,000.00
4100 · Contributions				
4111 · Member Contributions	\$	17,000.00	\$	17,000.00
4112 · Non-Member Contributions	\$	16,000.00	\$	16,000.00
4113 · Foundation Grants	\$	20,000.00	\$	20,000.00
4114 · Firm Contributions	\$	14,200.00	\$	14,200.00
4115 · Founders Memorial Fund	\$	6,000.00	\$	6,000.00
4116 · Corporate Contributions	\$	15,000.00	\$	16,000.00
4117 · Bar Associations	\$	17,000.00	\$	17,000.00
Total 4100 · Contributions	\$ <b>\$</b>	105,200.00	\$	106,200.00
4200 · Investment Income	•	,	•	,
4215 · Interest Income	\$	625.00	\$	500.00
4300 · Other Revenue				
4316 · Other Receipts	\$	1,000.00	\$	1,000.00
4380 · Program Fees and Honoraria	\$	6,660.00	\$	5,500.00
Total 4300 · Other Revenue	\$	7,660.00	\$	6,500.00
4600 · AnniversarySpecial Event Income	\$	55,000.00	\$	60,000.00
Total Income	\$	779,985.00	\$	798,200.00
Expense				
5000 · Admin & Prog. Gen'l. Expenses				
5010 · Salaries & Benefits				
5011 · Salaries	\$	437,500.00	\$	463,750.00
5012 · Payroll Taxes	\$	33,875.00	\$	35,900.00
5013 · Retirement Plan	\$	13,125.00	\$	13,900.00
5016 · Insurance-Work Comp/Dis/Life	\$	3,500.00	\$	3,500.00
5017 · Licenses	\$	1,000.00	\$	1,000.00
5018 · Medical Costs Reimbursement	\$	42,000.00	\$	43,500.00
5020 · Payroll Expenses	\$	1,500.00	\$	1,500.00
Total 5010 · Salaries & Benefits	\$	532,500.00	\$	563,050.00
5021 · Staff & Board Cont. Education				
5022 · Registration & Fees	\$	3,000.00	\$	3,000.00
5023 · Organizational Memberships	\$	2,500.00	\$	2,500.00
5024 · Educational Materials	\$		\$	
Total 5021 · Staff & Board Cont. Education	\$	5,500.00	\$	5,500.00
5100 · Rent & Utilities				
5131 · Rent	\$	66,460.00	\$	67,500.00
5132 · Telephone and Internet	\$	9,000.00	\$	9,000.00
Total 5100 · Rent & Utilities	\$	75,460.00	\$	76,500.00

5200 · Office Expenses				
5219 · Meeting Expense	\$	500.00	\$	500.00
5230 · Copier Lease	\$	2,800.00	\$	2,800.00
5233 · Office Equip and Maint.	\$	1,300.00	\$	1,300.00
5234 · Office Supplies	\$	1,500.00	\$	1,500.00
5235 · Printing - Office Supplies	\$	500.00	\$	500.00
5236 · Postage - General	\$	400.00	\$	400.00
5237 · Bank Service Charges	\$	150.00	, \$	150.00
5238 · Insurance-Dir Off & Gen'l Liab	\$	7,900.00	\$	7,900.00
5241 · Service Recognition	\$	500.00	\$	500.00
5255 · Miscellaneous	Ś	-	\$	-
5260 · Depreciation	\$ \$ \$	5,000.00	\$	5,000.00
5265 · Technology	\$	2,500.00	\$	2,500.00
5270 · Database Expense	\$	4,900.00	\$	4,900.00
Total 5200 · Office Expenses	\$	27,950.00	\$	27,950.00
5300 · Accounting				
5301 · Accounting	\$	8,250.00	\$	11,000.00
5400 · Outside Professional Services	\$	2,000.00	\$	2,000.00
5500 · Travel Expense				
5501 · Airline/Hotel	ċ	7,500.00	\$	7,500.00
5502 · Meals	ې خ	7,500.00	\$	750.00
	\$ \$ \$		\$	
5503 · Mileage-Parking Total 5500 · Travel Expense	\$	4,000.00 <b>12,250.00</b>	\$	4,000.00 <b>12,250.00</b>
5600 · Public Awareness				
5601 · Website	\$	1,200.00	\$	1,200.00
5602 · Advertising/Marketing	\$	3,000.00	\$	3,000.00
5603 · Postage - Membership & Bulk	\$	3,600.00	\$	3,600.00
5604 · Printing-Public Awareness	\$	13,500.00	\$	13,500.00
5605 · Education Outreach	\$	100.00	\$	100.00
5606 · Conference/InstituteDisplay Fee	\$ \$			
5608 · Educational Materials	\$ \$	125.00	\$ \$	125.00
Total 5600 · Public Awareness	\$	150.00 <b>21,675.00</b>	\$	150.00 <b>21,675.00</b>
Total 5000 · Admin & Prog. Gen'l. Expenses	\$	685,585.00	\$	719,925.00
5700 · Direct Service Expense				
5701 · Assmt & Short Term Counsel	\$	34,600.00	\$	34,600.00
5702 · 24 Hour Crisis Line	\$	13,200.00	\$	13,200.00
5703 · Sand Creek Group Facilitation	\$	14,400.00	\$	14,400.00
5704 -LCL Group Facilitation -	\$	7,200.00	\$	7,200.00
5706 · Treatment Services	Ś	6,000.00	\$	6,000.00
5709 · Medication Management	\$ \$ \$ .\$	1,000.00	\$	1,000.00
Total 5700 · Direct Service Expense	\$	76,400.00	\$	76,400.00
4153 · Special Event Expenses	\$	18,000.00	\$	18,000.00
Total Expense	\$	779,985.00	\$	814,325.00
r	<u> </u>	-,	<del>-</del>	,

## ATTACHMENT C



# EAP PROPOSAL

YOUR ONE SOLUTION FOR WHOLE HEALTH

Prepared For: Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers

Prepared By: Tod Deming Executive Director tod@sandcreekeap.com 651-383-8476



## **Employee Assistance Program**

We elevate the EAP experience with modern access to mental health care, expansive solutions for whole health, and high-level partnership for maximum engagement and positive outcomes. These services are confidential and available to employees and their household family members.



### For the Individual

- Mental Health Counseling
- · Life Coaching
- Financial Consultation
- Legal Consultation
- Work-Life Resource and Referrals
- Medical Advocacy
- Personal Assistant
- Member Portal and Mobile App
- Access services by Phone, Live Chat, Member Portal, and Mobile App

## For the Organization

- Dedicated Account Manager
- Program Implementation
- · Orientation and Training
- Program Promotion
- Utilization Reporting
- · Leadership Toolkit
- Extensive Training Catalog
- Management Consultation
- Critical Incident Support



## **All-Inclusive EAP Rate Summary**

**DETAILED PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS ON PAGE 4** 

Includes all Law Students,
Judges, Lawyers, Legal Professionals
and their household family members.

Intake - 24/7/365 Live Immediate Assistance	Included
In-The-Moment Mental Health Telephonic Support	Included
Mental Health Counseling: In-Person, Telephonic, Video, or chat sessions	Included
Network - Includes our approved network of over 20,000 counselors nationally	Included
Member Portal and Mobile App	Included
Dedicated Account Manager	Included
Program Implementation	Included
Digital Promotional Materials, Orientation Videos, Landing Page, Monthly Newsletter, and Live Webinars	Included
Virtual Leader and Member Orientation	Included
Work-Life Resources and Referrals	Included
Legal & Financial Resources and	
Referrals	Included
Referrals  Life Coaching	Included
Life Coaching	Included
Life Coaching  Personal Assistant	Included
Life Coaching  Personal Assistant  Medical Advocacy	Included Included

Mental Health Sessions Per Issue Per Year	Monthly Rate
4	\$5,100
2 additional sessions are available when clinically appropriate	

We provide a variety of services over and above package inclusions, available on a fee-for-service basis:		
Onsite EAP Orientation & Program Promotion	\$295 Per Hour	
<ul> <li>Schedule an onsite</li> <li>or virtual training seminar</li> <li>Choose a seminar from our extensive training catalog covering over 120 diverse topics to meet organizational needs.</li> </ul>	\$295 Per Hour	
<ul> <li>Critical Incident Support</li> <li>Our on-site interventions are designed to provide solution-focused, compassionate support to your members if they are involved in, witness to, or otherwise affected by a stressful or traumatic event in the workplace.</li> </ul>	\$295 Per Hour / per clinician	
Organizational Development  • Expert facilitation for leadership coaching, change management, DE&I initiatives, and more. Expansive solutions to elevate people, purpose, performance, and potential.	\$295 Per Hour	

\*Additional Travel Rates for onsite events may apply
\*\*Cancellation fees apply for scheduled events

## **EAP Benefits**

### **Program Descriptions**

## Included for all Law Students, Judges, Lawyers, Legal Professionals and their household family members.

#### Mental Health Counseling

Helps manage stress, anxiety, and depression, resolve conflict, improve relationships, overcome disruptive substance use, and address any personal issues.

#### Life Coaching

Reach personal and professional goals, manage life transitions, overcome obstacles, strengthen relationships, and build balance.

#### **Financial Consultation**

Build financial wellness related to budgeting, buying a home, paying off debt, managing taxes, preventing identity theft, and saving for retirement or tuition.

#### **Legal Consultation**

Get consultation on personal legal matters including estate planning, wills, real estate, bankruptcy, divorce, custody, and more. Includes one, 30-minute consultation with a qualified attorney and a 25% discount for continued services.

#### Work-Life Resources and Referrals

Obtain information and referrals when seeking childcare, adoption, special needs support, eldercare, housing, transportation, education, and pet care.

#### **Personal Assistant**

Save time with referrals for travel and entertainment, seeking professional services, cleaning services, home food delivery, and managing everyday tasks.

#### **Medical Advocacy**

Get help navigating insurance, obtaining doctor referrals, securing medical equipment, and planning for transitional care and discharge.

#### Member Portal and Mobile App

These digital tools enable you to access your benefits 24/7/365 with online requests and live chat options. They also provide easy access to thousands of articles, webinars, podcasts, marketplace discounts, soft skills training, and tools covering total well-being.

### **Included For Managers**

#### **Dedicated Account Manager**

Meets with you to assist in program planning, implementation, ongoing program management, utilization review, and strategic planning. These meetings enable us to create an active partnership with your organization and ensure that we achieve the mutual goals and objectives of the program.

#### **Program Implementation**

Your dedicated account manager works with you to launch your EAP. Meetings with management and designated employee groups help us create a program that runs parallel to the philosophy, culture, and current operating environment of your business. This can include the development of policies involving the EAP, formal referral policy and forms, drug and alcohol policies, critical incident response, and workplace violence protocol.

#### **Orientation and Training**

We offer virtual orientation sessions for all members, as well as supervisor training on the EAP and how to identify troubled members. Also included is a library of promotional flyers and orientation videos.

#### **Program Promotion**

We provide diverse program implementation and promotional materials with best practices in member benefits communication to achieve maximum utilization.

Get on-demand access to resources and tools for managers and supervisors to promote member engagement, manage performance, and assist in referrals for members' personal issues. Check out the Sand Creek promotional toolkit to assist you, click here.

#### **Utilization Reporting**

We provide comprehensive reports to measure the effectiveness of your Assistance Program. All data is compiled in aggregate form to help ensure the confidentiality of your employees and their family members. Your account manager will regularly review this report with you. Reviews provide management with a qualitative interpretation of the data, review of service delivery, analysis of activity, and summary of customer satisfaction, to ensure that your EAP is on track to meeting your goals and objectives.

## **Member Portal**

INCLUDED WITH THE EAP

The member assistance program offers a wide range of benefits to help improve mental health, reduce stress, and make life easier – all easily accessible through our member portal with progressive web app.

## Video, Live Chat, & Telephonic Access

24/7/365 access to request mental health sessions and life management referrals.

## Thousands of Self-Care Articles and Resources

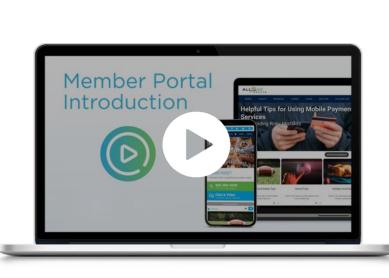
Explore videos, provider resource locators, personal assessments, calculators, and tools.

## Events Calendar and Free Webinars

Sign up for the latest webinars and online training sessions.

#### **Human Resources Area**

Simplify communications and provide convenient access to all your company policies and documents in one place.





## Check Out Our Member Portal

- 1. Click <u>here</u> to visit our member portal login page.
- 2. Sign in with the following credentials:

Username: mledemo

Password: d3mop@ss

3. Explore and play!

## Member Engagement, Re-Envisioned

INCLUDED WITH THE EAP





Check out Insights Newsletter, click here.

Insights, our monthly newsletter, is fully searchable and accessible anytime online or with your mobile device. Includes a **content calendar**, **monthly promotional videos**, free **monthly webinars**, and **expert resource articles**. Insights offer fresh content on timely topics and themes throughout the year. Available in English and Spanish.

- Topical Articles
- Topical Videos
- Free, Live Webinars
- On Demand Webinars
- Leadership Tools
- Content Covering Special Observances & Trending Topics

### 2023 Insights Featured Themes

**January** Whole Health New Year

February Inclusion

March Caregiver Support

**April** Financial Wellness

May Mental Health Awareness Month

**June** Pride Month

**July** Minority Mental Health

**Awareness Month** 

August The Importance of Learning

**September** Coping with Stress

October Emotional Wellness

November The Power of Gratitude

**December** Family and Friendship



## **About Sand Creek EAP**

YOUR ONE SOLUTION FOR WHOLE HEALTH

We provide solutions that improve mental health, transform physical health, build financial wellness, and help people in all areas of life. Our parent company, AllOne Health has over 50 years of experience, covering 6 millionplus lives, across thousands of organizations worldwide.

### Why Partner with Us

- More benefits with whole health solutions
- Better access to top technology
- High-touch partnership, powered by people who care
- Trusted leader for over 50 years
- All-Inclusive to A La Carte programs

## We are in the business of care, and service matters most.

In a recent survey, we received ratings of **excellent** or **above average** in the following categories:

- Professionalism 97.3%
- Responsiveness to requests 94.9%
- Member portal & app 93.4%
- Management consultation 92.4%
- Critical Incident Response 96.3%

Overall Experience –

96.8% of customers rated the EAP good or excellent

6M+

2,500+

200+

20,000+

ives Covered

Organizations

In-house Experts

Provider Network













## Regional High-Touch Partner



#### Sand Creek FAP

Sand Creek EAP, an AllOne Health company, is located in St. Louis Park, MN. There we offer in person or virtual sessions with a Sand Creek Clinician to clients across Minnesota. Individuals also have the option of being matched with a provider from our extensively vetted affiliate network.

In 2019, Sand Creek joined the AllOne Health family of companies to expand our network, capabilities and technologies to better serve our clients. AllOne Health, headquartered in Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania, owns and operates numerous regional locations made up of high-touch EAPs as part of the AllOne Health family of companies. Enjoy our high-touch approach, world-class technology, multiple ways to connect, higher utilization, and more.

### AllOne Health Family of Companies

#### **Eastern Locations:**

- AllOne Health
  - Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania (HQ)
  - Boston, Massachusetts
  - Columbia, South Carolina
  - Lynchburg, Virginia
  - Middletown, Ohio
- Lytle EAP Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
- IMPACT Solutions Cleveland, Ohio
- Ease@Work Cleveland, Ohio

#### Mid West and West Locations:

- Encompass EAP Grand Rapids, Michigan
- ERS EAP Chicago, Illinois
- Sand Creek EAP Minneapolis, Minnesota
- Life Services EAP Nashville, Tennessee
- ACI Specialty Benefits San Diego, California
- FEI Behavioral Health Milwaukee, Wisconsin
- Triad EAP Grand Junction, Colorado

## **EAP Summary Statement**

## Philosophy

Recognizing that personal problems can interfere with the achievement of individual and career potential; we provide a confidential employee assistance program (EAP) that encourages all employees and their family members to exercise initiative and responsibility in assuring personal health and well-being.

The **Sand Creek** Employee Assistance Program constitutes a human resource plan that covers a wide range of problems, including personal, job, or family and relationship concerns. These problems may involve issues such as drug and alcohol use, legal or financial problems, or emotional effects of traumatic stress or injury. With early intervention and a comprehensive assessment, a majority of these problems are resolved within the EAP personal consultation, usually lasting from one to four sessions.

Professional ethics, integrity, and sound employee assistance principles guide the efforts of **Sand Creek**. Our mission is to enhance individual employee well-being and the overall productivity of Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers by providing the highest quality employee assistance services.

### **Unique Features**

Collaborative Relationship with LCL – we have demonstrated how powerful an effective partnership can be when a member of the legal community is ready to seek help.

This partnership has resulted in thousands of attorneys, judges, law students, law professionals or their immediate family members, accessing confidential, free help for chemical health, mental health and day-to-day concerns since the contract with LCL began on 2/1/07.

What this means to Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers: We are working together to communicate to the legal community that "There is help and there is hope."

### **Objectives**

- Enhance the personal health and well-being of employees and their household members.
- Encourage employees through educational materials to seek assistance early, before problems affect work performance.
- Ensure employees' appropriate assistance in a timely, confidential manner by providing 24hour telephone access to program services.
- Maintain a network of competent, affordable and easily accessible local treatment and social service resources as a result of established standards of selection and evaluation. This network has been enhanced by the addition of providers known to LCL.
- Assist managers/supervisors, through comprehensive training and coaching, to identify, intervene, and refer employees to the Employee Assistance Program.
- Establish consistent policies and procedures for recognizing and addressing impaired employee performance.
- Support company efforts to contain the costs to employee health care benefits while maintaining quality care by providing specialized individual employee case management.

#### Sand Creek Staff

- Masters degree or higher in a clinical or psychological discipline.
- Minimum of five years post-masters assessment and counseling experience.
- Current professional licensure in the individual's respective field. All Clinicians are required to be licensed in the states in which they practice.
- Documentation of current licensure in good standing and annual documentation of liability insurance coverage.
- Training and experience in recognized brief treatment approaches.



## Key Staff

#### Tod Deming, BA - Executive Director

Tod began his career in the EAP field after receiving a bachelor's degree in Organizational Management from Gustavus Adolphus College in St. Peter, Minnesota. He has 33 years of providing guidance to the EAP field through strategies that enable business development and growth. Mr. Deming brings skill in providing high quality infrastructure for business operations, and his knowledge helps Sand Creek address changes in market trends in all aspects of employee assistance.

#### Wendi Kotlinsky, MS, LPC - Account Manager

Wendi has worked in a variety of clinical settings, obtaining experience in the Employee Assistance, Human Resource, and Healthcare industries. Wendi specializes in a variety of EAP services including management consultation, critical incident response, clinical assessment and referral as well as high-risk case consultation. She holds a Master's Degree in Counseling and Human Resource Development and has been a Licensed Professional Counselor since 2002.

## Key Clinicians

#### **Chrissy Eberly, LICSW**

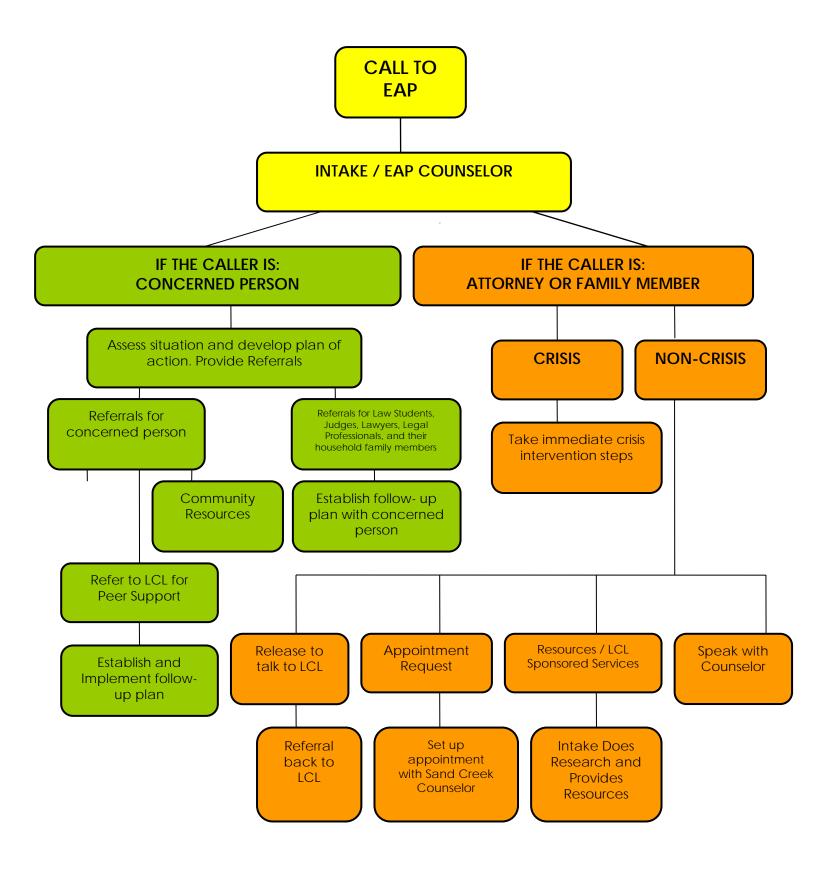
Most of her 20+ year career has been spent working with individuals in a direct service capacity. Chrissy has intentionally sought out multicultural learning opportunities, completing her Bachelor's Degree in Social Work from Metropolitan State University as well as her Master's Degree in Social Work from Augsburg University. She is skilled in working with children, adolescents and adults in both individual and group capacities. She believes in a collaborative, strengths-based approach; assisting and supporting people to create healthy change in their lives. She has experience working with individuals experiencing grief, trauma, anxiety, depression, addictive/disruptive behaviors, relationship challenges and issues related to selfesteem.

#### Krista Baysinger, LICSW

Krista is a Licensed Independent Clinical Social Worker. She received her Master's Degree from St. Catherine University and the University of St. Thomas in 2015. She spent 7.5 years working in an intensive outpatient clinic for individuals with severe and persistent mental illness before transitioning to SandCreek as a licensed clinician and account manager.

Krista enjoys helping clients identify and utilize their strengths and build resiliency for living a more fulfilling life.

## **EAP Intake Assessment Process**



# Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers Program Highlights 2022-2023



- The legal profession is on the front lines of the greatest stressors in our society. Self-care and access to help is critical to serving clients and managing the impact on us. LCL created and customized outreach initiatives and programs and to remind colleagues that LCL provides both.
- LCL is on track to assist approximately 400 new clients on issues such as substance use, compulsive behaviors, mental health, stress, and other personal and professional problems. Substance use and compulsive behavior issues comprise just under 30% of calls.
- LCL volunteers will contribute nearly 1500 hours including over 1000 hours of direct service. Many
  encounters continue to be virtual, so peer support is doubly important. LCL volunteers have quickly
  adapted to changing needs and opportunities.
- LCL continued to utilize remote opportunities to market our programs and services through electronic avenues, allowing for "attendance" at more events. However, we believe that engagement is far more robust at live events. LCL staff and volunteers will deliver over 170 presentations by the end of the year. Over 500 people have signed up for a monthly LCL CLE and resource email message.
- LCL hosted a successful "Stepping Up for Well-Being" breakfast event and accompanying CLE. Myrna
  McCallum, host of *The Trauma Informed Lawyer* podcast was the featured speaker. LCL provides firms
  and other organizations who have joined LCL as well-being partners with a monthly message listing
  resources, initiatives, and programs and providing reminders of LCL services.
- LCL published two major articles and other short pieces for a variety of publications. Mid-Career
  Attorneys: Navigating Speed Bumps and Finding Purpose, appeared in The Hennepin Lawyer and the
  Ramsey Barrister. LCL revised an earlier article about suicide prevention. Every Lawyer Can Act to
  Prevent Peer Suicide which was published by Law 360. LCL's web site includes an active blog.
- LCL collaborated with many organizations on initiatives and programs. They include the ABA Commission on Lawyers Assistance Programs annual conference and numerous organizations around the state and the nation who hosted virtual, hybrid, and in-person presentations.
- LCL outreach to students included virtual office hours, information tables, and appearances in classes and as part of other meetings and events including ABA mental health day. LCL presented substantive programs in most Professional Responsibility classes.
- LCL staff and board members participate in diversity efforts of the MSBA, HCBA, RCBA, FBA and the MDLA to ensure that disability issues are included. LCL regularly collaborates with affinity bars on support initiatives. LCL's impact was recognized when the Executive Director received the 2022 CoLAP Meritorious Service Award in recognition of her extraordinary service to lawyer assistance programs.
- LCL virtual groups include Family Support, ADHD Support, Career Challenges and Choices, Discipline and Practice, Parenting (co-sponsored with MWL) and the Path to Lawyer Well-being. LCL facilitates groups for legal services offices and hosts a weekly 12 step meeting.
- LCL meets all standards of the Charities Review Council and is accepted as a Gold Member by Candid.

## Attachment D



Confidential Support for Legal Professionals

# Minnesota's Lawyer Assistance Program 2021-2022 Annual Report

2550 University Ave W Ste 313N . St. Paul, MN 55114 . 651-646-5590 . 866-525-6466 www.mnlcl.org . help@mnlcl.org . www.facebook.com/mnlcl

## Minnesota's Lawyer Assistance Program

## **Table of Contents**

Executive Summary	3
Governance	4
History and Mission	5
Services	6
Finance	7
Education & Awareness	9
Client Services	12
Volunteers & Members	16
External Relations	17
2022 & Beyond	19
Appendix A: Board Members	20
Appendix B: Financial Statements	21

## **Executive Summary**

In 2021-2022 (LCL's fiscal year is July 1 – June 30) Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers continued to support our profession as we serve on the front lines of the greatest stressors in our society. Self-care and access to help is critical to serving clients and managing the impact on us. This year LCL created and customized programs and initiatives to remind colleagues that LCL provides both. Included in this was a pilot project to expand services to legal professionals who are not attorneys. While LCL has always been willing to assist other legal professionals when they contact us, we now proactively share the availability of services. These individuals are exposed to the same stimuli as the lawyers and are often the ones who first hear of the crisis a potential client is facing. LCL focused on impairment in the profession, well-being for legal professionals and their families, and the impact of implicit bias in seeking help for mental health and substance use issues. LCL continued to provide a rapid response to changing needs in the light of the pandemic and social change and awareness. LCL created and presented programs, groups, and materials to inform and support our profession.

LCL served nearly 400 new clients. We reached out to lawyers, judges, law students, other legal professionals, and family members throughout Minnesota. LCL volunteers reported nearly 1500 hours including over 1000 hours of direct service to others. Other volunteer work included CLE and other appearances, presentations, committee work and so much more. 2021-2022 highlights include:

**Education & Outreach**: Remote opportunities allowed LCL to have a presence at many more meetings and events than would have been possible in person, particularly in greater Minnesota. LCL's programming incorporated more well-being messages into already vibrant programming about the risks of the legal profession and how to reduce them. We continued to expand programming on the connection of diversity, equity, and inclusion with well-being. LCL's educational efforts reached every facet of Minnesota's legal community. Volunteers and staff made nearly 200 live and remote appearances, including substantive programs, public service announcements, and law school orientations. As events began to be held in person, LCL staff and our dedicated volunteers hosted information tables at conferences and institutes and handed out brochures, LCL pens, and other educational materials. Over 6000 people attended an event or program where LCL's message was delivered, and others saw our exhibit tables.

**Finances**: LCL's finances are strong. LCL continues to explore new and innovative ways to increase the legal community's investment in LCL which we believe should be stronger. LCL held our first in-person Stepping-Up with LCL Well-Being Breakfast to raise and maintain awareness and encourage financial support from profession stakeholders. LCL underwent a financial review (a full audit is held every three years) and no material issues were found. LCL's accountant, HG & K, gave us a positive report. LCL has a grant agreement with the Minnesota Supreme Court to provide a Lawyer Assistance Program in Minnesota. This grant plus LCL fundraising, allows the organization to provide a robust program to legal professionals and their families in Minnesota.

**Board Governance & Leadership**: LCL recruits and selects Board members for their diverse experience within and outside the profession. Board members were instrumental in the success of policy developments, governance, and policy initiatives, and well as educational and outreach efforts including the breakfast. The board discussed and implemented strategic planning initiatives.

Clients/Services: Many of the nearly 400 new clients served by LCL were concerned with more than one issue. Issues include substance use, compulsive behaviors, mental health, stress, and other personal and professional problems. Fifteen percent contacted us with a concern about alcohol, drug, or compulsive behavior issues. Twenty-nine percent were concerned about mental health issues, primarily depression and anxiety. In addition, the majority of people also listed general stress, financial, career, relationship, or family problems as causing difficulties. LCL continues to provide general and focused support groups remotely and hosts 12-step meetings in the LCL office and remotely.

#### Governance

#### A. Board

The LCL Board is comprised of 20 members. LCL strives to maintain a board that reflects the diversity of the profession we serve. Members have a broad base of skills, experience, and interests. The Board is responsible for financial oversight, fundraising, policy development, strategic planning, and broadly overseeing LCL's various programs.

#### B. Staff

The employees of LCL are an executive director, two case managers, an outreach manager, and an administrative assistant. The executive director oversees program operations, client services, volunteer development and activities, outreach, community relations, and fundraising. The case managers maintain regular contact with clients, volunteer mentors and service providers, outreach and perhaps most importantly, volunteer development-membership activities. The case managers are also engaged in special projects based on their interests as well as LCL needs. The outreach coordinator develops and presents programs, builds and maintains contacts in the profession, maintains LCL's website and engages in other activities as appropriate. The administrative assistant handles initial client intake, regular contact with volunteer mentors and service providers, administrative tasks including day-to-day and annual financial and compliance activities, technology needs and website updates.

#### C. Board Committees

#### 1. Education and Outreach Committee

The Education and Outreach committee is responsible for helping to develop curriculum themes for continuing legal education (CLE) and general presentations to lawyers, judges, and law students, developing and maintaining partnerships with legal education providers and other entities and providing training and development to the board and members. LCL's CLE curriculum can be adapted to the audience's needs. The committee also addresses promotion, publications, social media, and community relations. A more detailed listing of outreach achievements is contained elsewhere in this report.

#### 2. Nominations and Governance Committee

LCL's Nominations and Governance Committee identifies and recruits board members and promotes balance in the board's diversity. LCL believes that the organization's strength and vitality will be advanced by a regular infusion of new members who bring energy, diversity, new ideas, and interests. The LCL board includes practicing lawyers, mental health professionals,

judges, law professors, and those with expertise in other areas. This Committee also considers governance issues as needed and appropriate.

#### 3. Cases and Interventions Committee

The LCL Cases and Interventions committee performs two related functions: it serves as a resource to assist concerned persons in planning, coordinating, and implementing mental health and substance use interventions and other outreach, and it oversees the coordination, organization, and training of LCL volunteers in these activities. As with all other aspects of LCL's work, the Committee maintains the highest standards of confidentiality in all of its activities.

#### 4. Finance and Fundraising Committee

The Finance and Fundraising committee adheres to a clear and consistent statement of LCL's mission and goals to educate potential donors about the importance of their investment in the mission of LCL. The Committee follows a fund development strategic plan. LCL relays the positive impact of increased donations on the quality of LCL programs and services and the consequent impact on client quality of life to our financial stakeholders. This committee is also responsible for overseeing the LCL audit or financial review and LCL annual events.

## **Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers: History and Mission**

In 2019 the LCL Board completed a strategic plan and adopted an updated Mission Statement: "The mission of LCL is to reach out and confidentially serve members of the Minnesota legal community experiencing conditions that impact the quality of their personal or professional lives, and to support their recovery, improve their lives, and further the delivery of justice." The strategic focus for 2021-22 combines outreach and continuing to adapt to changing needs of the profession.

Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers was founded in 1976 by 14 lawyers and judges, "to confidentially aid and assist chemically addicted lawyers and judges in the state of Minnesota". LCL is the oldest continuing lawyer assistance program in the nation. Initially, LCL volunteers and staff were mainly concerned with helping lawyers and judges with alcohol and drug issues, providing support, counsel, and often assisting with interventions.

With a growing awareness of the magnitude of depression in the profession, the Minnesota State Bar Association established a task force in 1999, including members of LCL, to study the incidence of lawyer depression and other mental illnesses. The study resulted in the unanimous adoption of a proposal to the Minnesota Supreme Court to establish a lawyer-funded Lawyers Assistance Program (LAP). The order establishing the LAP was issued in 2000.

LCL was awarded the contract to provide the LAP services to lawyers, judges, law students, and their immediate family members in 2001. Since mental health and substance use are often co-existing conditions, LCL staff and volunteers are uniquely positioned to be of great value in providing help and hope to members of our profession, their families, colleagues, and employers. We also receive calls from clients with concerns about gambling and other compulsive behaviors.

From its inception, LCL has maintained a strict policy and practice of confidentiality. LCL does not report to any disciplinary, ethics or licensing committees or entities. It is our longstanding,

firm belief that we can only be of help to our colleagues who still suffer if they can reach out for help without fear and know that confidentiality is absolute.

A particular strength of LCL is the many committed volunteers who are eager to share their experience, strength and hope with colleagues so that they may recover from mental health and addiction issues that are interfering with their lives and livelihood. In this way, we also serve the interests of the bar at large and the community.

While maintaining this confidentiality, LCL is accountable to the Minnesota Supreme Court. LCL provides statistical reports to the Legal Services Advisory Committee, which administers the grant agreement. From time to time, the Supreme Court issues a Request for Proposals (RFP) to provide a lawyer assistance program featuring a professional and peer support model. LCL responded to the most recent RFP (issued in 2017) and was again awarded the contract for lawyer assistance services beginning July 1, 2017. LCL was the only applicant.

#### **Services**

Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers established a pilot project at the beginning of the fiscal year to serve other professionals employed in the legal profession. This includes paralegals and others who may have client contact. Services to lawyers, judges, law students, other legal professionals, and their immediate family members, are:

**Intake:** When an eligible individual or concerned person or organization first contacts LCL, staff members discuss the concern and make appropriate referrals to peer and professional services. Sometimes an immediate connection is made with a treatment provider or to LCL's Employee Assistance Program (EAP) clinical subcontractor. The staff member arranges for and initiates follow-up.

**Assessment and Referral:** Licensed professional counselors, through the EAP, perform substance use, mental health and other assessments, making referrals to treatment centers or other community resources as needed and appropriate. With a release, EAP and LCL staff can collaborate on appropriate resources and connections, but the contents of client and counselor conversations are not shared.

**Short-Term Counseling**: Counselors may provide up to four free sessions to help the client resolve the problem. If extended therapy is deemed appropriate, the EAP will make a referral based upon individual needs. In individual cases, and on the recommendation of the counselor, up to two additional sessions may be provided. An individual with a new issue or concern may receive additional counseling sessions to deal with that issue.

**Crisis Counseling:** A 24-hour crisis telephone line is staffed by licensed professional counselors to assist lawyers, judges, law students, other legal professionals, and immediate family members with urgent or emergent problems. The EAP can also provide Critical Incident Stress Debriefing services in the aftermath of a tragedy or traumatic event.

**Peer Support:** One-on-one peer support often supplements on-going treatment or therapy and is helpful while treatment is being arranged. A volunteer may enhance the recovery and healing process by sharing their own story and providing support and guidance. LCL makes every effort to connect a client with a volunteer who has a similar profile including personal issues.

**Interventions:** Trained LCL volunteers work with concerned persons and licensed professionals, as appropriate, to plan, rehearse and facilitate an intervention to educate the affected person about their issues and motivate them to accept professional help. This process, while developed for individuals with addiction problems, can also be helpful for those with mental health issues. In addition, volunteers may initiate other, less formal methods of reaching out to an individual in trouble. LCL also coaches employers and concerned others who wish to approach a colleague or family member about their concerns.

**Case Management:** LCL staff maintains contact with legal professionals receiving services to build an ongoing connection, to determine that the client is getting their needs met and that they are supported in continuing to access appropriate services. These connections help identify new problems and provide immediate help to minimize their impact.

**Support Groups:** LCL hosts support groups to focus on mental health and recovery issues. LCL hosts a well-being group, facilitated by mental health professionals, that addresses specific challenges in a supportive setting. Other groups for family members, lawyers with AD/HD issues, lawyers and law students facing discipline, a parenting group (this is a collaboration with Minnesota Women Lawyers), and lawyers seeking career support are offered throughout the year and are facilitated by LCL staff members.

**LCL Founders Fund**: LCL has established a Founders Memorial Fund, which assists with the expenses of treatment that a client may not otherwise be able to afford. LCL typically partners with a provider who will also offer a scholarship or discount.

**Education and Prevention:** LCL offers a robust educational program to address the issues for which LCL provides assistance, from a variety of perspectives. CLEs and other educational programs on mental health, stress, trauma, bias, and other issues can help lawyers identify risk factors and learn new behaviors and attitudes to reduce their risk level. Through bar groups, law schools and private employers, LCL reaches out to legal professionals and organizations across the state.

#### **Finance**

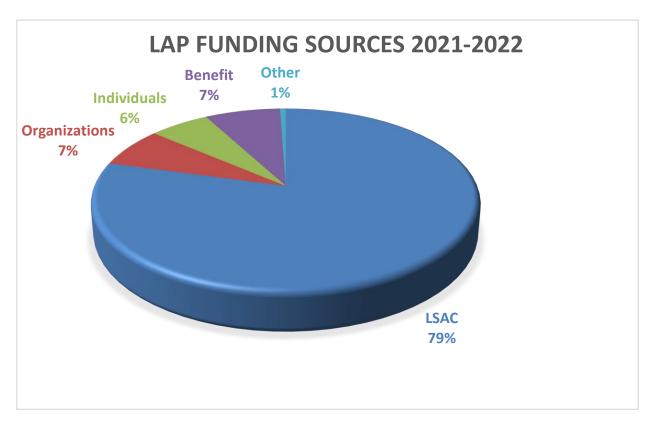
#### A. Overview

LCL has a grant agreement with the Minnesota Supreme Court Legal Services Advisory Committee. The terms of the contract include a grant total of \$577,319 for 2021-22.

The funding from the Supreme Court was supplemented by financial support from individuals, law firms, bar associations, foundations, and an event. Volunteers were key to securing some of these contributions. LCL finished the year within budget and maintains its emergency cash reserve with which it began the LAP in 2001.

#### **B. Source of Funds**

The Minnesota Supreme Court grant administered by the Legal Services Advisory Committee (LSAC) provides the largest share of LCL's funding. The chart below presents the proportionate shares from all sources.



## 2021-2022 Financial Summary

Total income from all sources was \$728,602.00. This included the LSAC grant, contributions from individuals, organizations, and foundations, income from LCL's Stepping Up for Well-Being breakfast event, and honoraria for CLE programs and other presentations.

LCL's major expenses include:

- Counseling (up to four free sessions for lawyers, judges, law students, and immediate family members) and group facilitation,
- Salaries for five staff members and office expenses,
- Outreach costs including a statewide mailing to every lawyer and judge admitted to practice in Minnesota, and
- LCL's Founders Fund payments for mental health services, beyond the four free sessions, for members of our profession who would otherwise be unable to afford them.

LCL's 2021-22 Financial Statements are Appendix B.

### **Education & Awareness**

#### A. Overview

LCL makes numerous CLE and other presentations throughout the year. Many LCL programs are approved for Elimination of Bias credit. Here are some highlights from the past year:

- 1. Programs (\* indicates new program or significant added content)
- \*A Call to Action on Well-Being: The World Has Changed
- \*Addiction, Recovery, and the Minnesota Justice System
- \*An Ethical Perspective on Suicide Prevention
- \*Belonging: Next Level Diversity
- \*Boundaries and Balance
- CLE Providers as Agents of Change
- Clients and Colleagues in Crisis
- Constant Crisis Understanding How Stress and Trauma Affect Ethical Behavior
- Elimination of Bias: Representing Clients on the Spectrum between Mental Health and Mental Illness
- Elimination of Bias: Understanding Stress, Trauma, Addiction, and Bias in the Legal Profession
- \*Ethics and the Brain
- Ethics, Mental Health, and Social Media in the Legal Profession
- Ethics, Mental Health, and Well-Being in a Post-Covid Environment
- \*Fear Not: Speaking Out to End Stigma
- \*Finding Boundaries and Balance in Legal Practice
- \*From Uncertainty to Resilience: Leading Well-Being in the Post-COVID Era
- Getting Your Bounce Back: Using Resiliency to Build Your Fitness to Practice
- Help for Colleagues in Crisis: Recognizing and Responding to Impairment and Other Challenges in the Legal Profession
- Helping Yourself by Helping Others
- Implicit Bias in the Legal Profession: Mental Health and Double Stigma
- Interrupting Bias While Surviving & Thriving in Challenging Times
- Keeping It Real: The Trauma-Informed Attorney
- Lawyer Well-Being: Surviving & Thriving in Challenging Times
- \*Looking Out for You: Resources for Wellness
- Mental Health and Well-Being in a Post-COVID Environment
- Mental Health, Substance Use, and Transition Issues for Older Adults
- Mindful Moments Engaging in the Present Through Practice
- \* Attorney Toolkit: Addressing Issues with Clients in Crisis
- \*New -Ethical Considerations in Representing Victims and Survivors of Domestic Violence
- \*Well-Being and the Solo/Small Firm Attorney
- \*Redemption: Reinstatement The Other Side of Lawyer Regulation
- Representing Clients with Mental Illness
- Resilience in the Face of Uncertainty
- Resolve to be Resilient
- \*Retirement: Are We Having Fun Yet
- Serving Clients in Crisis
- Sleep, Neuroscience, and Ethics
- Stress and Secondary Trauma in Family Law Practitioners
- Stress. Addiction and Mental Health An Ethical Perspective

- Substance use, Chronic Stress, Trauma & Mental Health in Challenging Times
- Substance Use: The Road to Recovery
- Suicide Awareness and Prevention
- Surviving and Thriving in Challenging Times: Bias and Trauma
- Surviving and Thriving in Challenging Times: Vicarious Trauma in the Legal Profession
- \*Sustainable Wellness
- The Neuroscience of Addiction
- The Path to Lawyer Well-Being: Breaking the Stigma of Asking for Help
- The Path to Lawyer Well-Being: Practical Recommendations for Positive Change
- Understanding Problem Gambling
- Understanding Stress, Trauma, Mental Illness, and Bias in the Legal Profession
- \*Understanding the Continuum of Care
- Vicarious Trauma, Empathy Fatigue, and Self-Care in the Legal Profession
- \*What's Next for Judicial Well-Being
- When Lawyers Need Help
- When Your Client is Impaired
- \*When Your Client is Impaired Benefits and Pitfalls of Today's Technologies

#### 2. Exhibit Tables

LCL provides information and outreach through exhibit tables at a variety of conferences and workshops. The exhibit tables are staffed by LCL volunteers or staff members to answer questions and outreach. The tables include LCL brochures and a variety of resources on mental health, substance use, stress, and other issues. As program began to again be held in person, LCL hosted virtual or in-person tables at these events:

- Minnesota CLE
- Employment Law Institute
- Probate and Trust Institute
- Virtual exhibit tables and most other institutes
- Minnesota District Judges Association State Conference, Brainerd
- MSBA One Profession Events, virtual attendance
- Minnesota County Attorneys Association Annual Conference
- U of M Meet the Bar
- Law School virtual orientations and regular appearances during the semester; virtual office hours, returning to in-person near the end of the year.

Public service announcements were virtual or in a chat window for most of the year.

#### 3. CLE Sponsoring Organizations

Many organizations hosted CLEs or law school informational programs in which LCL staff and volunteers played a part. Others provided an opportunity to make short announcements. Many of these provided more than one opportunity.

- American Bar Association, including CoLAP
- American Immigration Lawyers Association
- Bench meetings
- Dakota County Law Library
- District Bar Associations MN
- Clay County Bar Association
- Federal Bar Association

- Hazelden Betty Ford
- Hennepin County Attorney's Office
- Hennepin County Bar Association sections and board
- Hennepin County Law Library
- Legal Services offices (several)
- Minnesota Attorney General's Office
- Minnesota CLE (live and webcast programs)
- Minnesota County Attorneys' Association
- Minnesota District Judges Association and Foundation
- Minnesota Justice Foundation
- Minnesota Law Schools—Professional Responsibility classes, orientation, student organization programs and ABA Mental Health Day initiatives
- Minnesota Lavender Bar Association
- Minnesota Lawyers Mutual
- Minnesota National Guard
- Minnesota Office of Lawyers Professional Responsibility
- Minnesota State Bar Association, numerous sections
- Minnesota State Bar Association—One Profession (virtual)
- Minnesota State Law Library
- Minnesota Supreme Court New Judges training
- Minnesota Women Lawyers
- National Council of Bar Presidents
- National Organization Bar Counsel.
- Olmsted County Family Law group
- PAD Law Fraternity
- Private law firms and corporations
- Public defender and county attorney offices
- Ramsey County Bar Association
- Thomson Reuters
- Washington County Law Library
- Wisconsin Association of Worker's Compensation Attorneys

#### 4. Program and Outreach Initiatives

- LCL helped organize and presented at A Call to Action on Well-Being: The World Has Changed. This half-day conference was a collaboration between the State and Federal courts and bar associations. Federal judges and state justices were among the presenters.
- The national conference for the Association for Continuing Legal Education was originally scheduled to take place in Minnesota. Instead, we spoke at the virtual conference and were part of a panel, CLE Providers as Agents of Change.
- LCL organized and participated in a program, What's Next for Judicial Well-Being at the ABA Commission on Lawyer Assistance Programs annual conference.
- LCL created a new program, Attorney Toolkit: Addressing Issues with Clients in Crisis, and presented it as an in-house CLE. It included role-plays which attendees responded to favorably. It also addressed the impact on the lawyer.
- LCL and MABL collaborated on Sustainable Wellness which is also be available ondemand.
- LCL created and presented Ethical Considerations in Representing Victims and Survivors of Domestic Violence for volunteers and advocates involved with the Domestic Abuse Legal Advocacy Center.

- LCL began posting CLE programs on-demand.
- The Institute for Well-Being in Law (formerly the National Task Force on Lawyer Well-Being) sponsored Lawyer Well-Being Week in May. LCL offered additional programming during the week and publicized national efforts.
- LCL participated in Law School Mental Health Day in October with virtual programs and appearances.
- All Minnesota lawyers and judges received an LCL brochure and additional information by mail.
- LCL volunteers received training on mentoring, visiting treatment and recovery centers, listening skills, effective outreach, and suicide prevention.
- LCL helped to promote AA/12 step and alternative abstinence-based support groups for legal professionals.
- LCL conducted six virtual groups.

#### 5. Publications

- Attorney at Law magazine included a <u>short article highlighting LCL's 45th</u> <u>Anniversary celebration</u> (page 10).
- LCL provided Volunteer Lawyers Network's (VLN) Tip of the Month, "<u>Returning to the Office... Or Not</u>," in their August Monthly Message.
- The Hennepin Lawyer featured well-being as its theme for the September/October issue. LCL provided two articles: <a href="https://doi.org/10.25/2016/nc.25/2016/">Therapy: Being a Zealous Advocate for Yourself and Post-traumatic Growth and Your Career.</a>
- Minnesota Lawyer published Addiction, recovery in legal world: a firsthand account.
- The Mitchell Hamline Law Review has an interesting podcast series, Just Us and the Law. LCL was pleased to be featured in one of the episodes.
- Minnesota Lawyer published an article about <u>LCL's support for law students</u>.
- <u>Suicide Prevention: Every Lawyer's Opportunity</u> was published as VLN's Tip of the Month for February.
- LCL published blog posts most months, see the list and the archive at www.mnlcl.org.

### **Client Services**

#### A. Client Service Overview

Clients initially contact LCL primarily by phone and email. Whether the call came from a concerned person or the legal professional or family member who is struggling, the issues identified as the cause for concern will typically include substance use (primarily alcohol), or other mental health disorders (mainly depression and anxiety) with considerable overlap. A trend showing a significant increase in anxiety, stress, job, family, and financial issues continues. A small number of clients prefer to call LCL's EAP clinical subcontractor directly to arrange an assessment and when possible are referred back to LCL for ongoing support.

Many of LCL's presentations result in one or more requests for help. The situations are often complex and require significant exploration with the caller to determine the presenting issue, the details of the situation, and what services may be most helpful. While it is not always the case that a caller is ready for all of the services, he or she may be heartened by the knowledge that such services exist and, when the time is right, can take advantage of them. Occasionally, the caller is distressed to the point that immediate action must be taken, and procedures are in

place to act quickly. Follow-up is important to assure that the client has been able to act on the referral and the referral has been helpful. Follow-up calls also serve to assist in identifying other services that are appropriate and provide the opportunity to answer questions.

In 2021-22, there was a slight decrease in the percentage of people reporting alcohol, other drug, and compulsive behaviors. There were more people needing help for grief, practice management, family and relationship concerns, slightly fewer people contacted us because of general stress, career, or job issues.

### **B. Support Groups**

LCL offers several support groups. Some groups are ongoing, and others convene when there is sufficient interest. Electronic participation has been available for those outside of the metro area and all groups became virtual in March 2020.

#### **Discipline and Practice**

A monthly group that focuses on the experience of facing bar admission and professional conduct issues. This group is for people who anticipate having an issue, who are currently engaged in the discipline or character and fitness process or who have gone through it and would like to connect with others who have similar experiences.

#### The Path to Lawyer Well-Being

As part of ongoing efforts to reduce stigma, LCL hosts a group focused on well-being. Each session of the group, facilitated by counselors from LCL's Employee Assistance Program provider, offers information and discussion on a new topic in a supportive environment.

#### **Career Support Group**

This group transitioned from a six-session group to an ongoing group during the pandemic. It provides support, resources, and connections to lawyers facing a career transition or who have concerns about career choices or the stressful impact of their career. LCL has hosted guest speakers from law school career services offices on several occasions and provide a way for other group participants to be anonymous.

Parenting Support, co-sponsored with the MWL Professional Parents Affinity Group This monthly gathering offers a relaxed environment for LCL's & MWL's working parents to meet with one another, network, and share their experiences, challenges, and successes, as it relates to their families and their professional careers. Meetings include both focused discussions led by a speaker, as well as more casual opportunities to meet and network with one another. The group was facilitated by an LCL Case Manager. When this individual returned to private practice, LCL contracted with this individual to continue the group. Because of the collaboration with MWL, we make it clear this is not a confidential group.

#### **Family Support Group**

This group offers support for family members of those with addiction and/or mental health concerns. Participants may be lawyers, judges or law students, or their family members. Topics include self-care and stress reduction as well as sharing of resources and experiences.

#### **ADHD Support Group**

This support group for lawyers, judges and law students is the first in the country. Some of the topics for discussion include anxiety reduction, practice-management tools and strategies, life and organizational management tools, and challenging negative assumptions about yourself.

#### 12 Step and other Support Meetings

LCL maintains a list of AA, other 12 step, and other community support meetings and resources that have been recommended by LCL volunteers. These are updated as changes are made regarding in-person or virtual formats. LCL hosted 12-step support meetings were offered virtually.

### C. Confidentiality

The promise and provision of confidentiality is the cornerstone of LCL's mission and service model. LCL has instituted policies to limit information gathered and retained and to limit access to any client data.

Confidentiality is emphasized to every audience to whom LCL speaks and to every person who inquires about services for him or herself, or for another lawyer, judge, law student, other legal professional, or family member. Sometimes a caller wishes to remain anonymous and LCL will provide whatever services we can in those circumstances.

## **D. Selected Case Statistics**

LCL Client Issues*			
July 1, 2021 to June 30, 2022			
395 New Clients			
Self-referred	78%		
Referred by others	22%		
Lawyer	68%		
Judge	4%		
Law Student/Grad. not admitted	17%		
Family Member	9%		
Other Legal Professional	2%		
Presenting Issues			
Alcohol	25%		
Drugs	3%		
Depression	18%		
Anxiety	25%		
Other Mental Health	14%		
Compulsive Behaviors	1%		
Financial/Legal Issues	8%		
Grief and Loss Issues	7%		
Relationship/Family	27%		

23%

10%

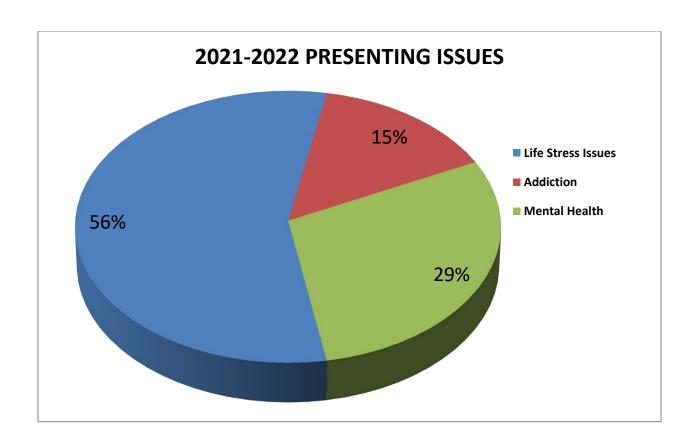
26%

Job/Employment

Stress

Practice Mgmt./Retirement

<sup>\*</sup>Presenting issues add up to more than 100% because most people request help for more than one concern.



## **Volunteers & Members**

Volunteer lawyers, judges, and law students are the core of Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers and most other LAPs in the United States and Canada. A group of dedicated colleagues founded LCL in 1976 with a focus on lawyers impaired by alcoholism. That commitment to reach out to those in need in the legal profession continued when LCL expanded to a broader mission in 2001. LCL has helped thousands of lawyers, judges, law students, and now other legal professionals, and families, many of whom successfully began a recovery process. Many of these individuals, with the experience of substance use problems, depression, or other issues and their effects on their personal and professional lives, have become active volunteers. They are ready to confidentially help others and the organization that creates such opportunities. Their unique experiences as legal professionals in distress who received help from LCL make them particularly qualified to carry the message of help and hope to other lawyers. They do this through presentations and CLEs, by individual conversations with their peers, through mentoring others newly in recovery, by facilitating interventions, and through their own examples of lives reclaimed. Indeed, when our colleagues present relevant information and personal stories to other lawyers, those who hear the message sometimes become volunteers in their own right, reaching out to others, passing on what they have learned, and asking for advice from LCL in dealing with troubled colleagues. Some LCL volunteers are not in recovery but rather wish to support others in stressful situations or help with activities and outreach that focus on well-being.

The dedication of the volunteer lawyers and judges is exemplified through education as well as organizational tasks like committee meetings, board meetings, research, recruiting, and fundraising and office work. While some volunteers are retired, the majority make the time out of

work and personal life to assist LCL and their colleagues. Nearly 1500 volunteer hours were reported this past year in supporting colleagues, performing the business of LCL, and other activities. Many more go uncounted.

#### FRED ALLEN DISTINGUISHED SERVICE AWARD

The Distinguished Service Award, established in 1980 and later renamed after Mr. Allen, recognizes one individual whose exemplary service has made a real difference for LCL and its members. Recipients include:

1980 Warren Eustis 2001 George Widseth 1981 Dave O'Connor 2002 Charles Steffey 2003 Wavne Johnson 1982 David Nord 2004 Judith Rush 1983 Warren Eustis 2005 Justice James A. Gilbert 1983 James Noonan 1984 Patricia Ann Burke 2006 Andrew H. Mohring 1985 Thom Gmeinder 2007 Howard Carp 1986 William Orme 2008 Theodore Collins 1987 Gerald R. Freeman 2009 David R. Brink 1988 Fred Allen and Paul Van Valkenburg 2010 Richard A. Williams, Jr. 2011 Jerry Fitzgerald 1989 Roger Sax 1990 Bill Milota 2012 Greg Kryzer 2013 Dan Ganter 1991 Tom Healy and Kevin Green 2014 Judge Donovan Frank 1992 Jack Burke 2015 John D. Culbert 1993 Ralph Stenseth 1994 Don Lamm 2016 Sandra Grove 1995 Charlie Spring 2017 Jennifer Anderson 1996 Paul Van Valkenburg 2018 Charles Ramsay 1997 Gerald R. Freeman 2019 Terry Garvey 1998 Emil Jalonen 2020 Patty Beck 2021 Tom Beimers and Christine Wojdyla 1999 Gerald R. Freeman 2000 Gerald R. Freeman 2022 John Matheson

Additional recognition is given on an annual basis to appreciate volunteers for outstanding service to LCL.

### **External Relations**

### A. Minnesota State Bar Association

1. Well-Being Committee (formerly Life and the Law Committee)

The Lawyer Assistance Program developed from the joint efforts of the Minnesota State Bar Association Depression Task Force and LCL. The Task Force continued as the MSBA Life and the Law (now Well-Being) Committee. This close cooperation continues to this day. The Well-Being Committee mission is "to stimulate discussion and provide resources to the legal community regarding job satisfaction, mental and chemical health, balance and other quality of life issues". While LCL maintains its independence from the MSBA and other organizations, enhanced programming around stress and balance has arisen through the Well-Being Committee. The Committee and LCL have worked together on programs and on a successful

effort to expand Minnesota's CLE rules regarding professional development. The Committee's Law Student Working Group is a collaboration between LCL and the Minnesota law schools concerning wellness issues. The committee has assisted LCL with enhanced outreach to law students and the law school staff who encounter problems in the areas of stress and mental health, including substance use and compulsive behaviors.

#### 2. Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion Efforts

In order to build and maintain awareness of issues related to disability within the legal profession, LCL is involved in diversity efforts on the district, state, and national bar level. Research shows that individuals who are subject to bias are at greater risk for mental health issues. LCL has developed programs and materials aimed at reducing stigma generally and in underrepresented communities. LCL is committed to diversity and inclusion in all aspects of its service and operations and seeks opportunities to collaborate with Affinity Bars and related organizations.

#### 3. Bar Associations

LCL maintains ties with state and district bar associations as well as affinity and specialty bars through educational and other efforts. Many of these organizations also provide critical financial support to the program. LCL has been involved in the new Minnesota Disability Bar Association since its inception in the past year.

### B. Judges

LCL reaches out to the judiciary through programs and exhibits at conferences and at bench meetings. This outreach is enhanced through our cooperation with the Minnesota District Judges Foundation to institute additional services and outreach. LCL is engaged in national efforts to support judicial well-being. Judges on LCL's board assist with judicial communications and outreach and advise staff on opportunities.

#### C. Law Schools

LCL works to initiate awareness beginning with orientation and throughout a law student's career. Staff and volunteers host tables and speak about law school stress and other issues whenever the opportunity arises. This includes courses in professional responsibility, malpractice, and starting a practice. LCL is also invited to speak by student organizations. LCL holds virtual office hours at the law schools and has returned to in-person tabling hosted by LCL staff and volunteers. LCL's social media includes focused posts for law students on stress management during exams and other issues.

## D. Legal Services Advisory Committee

Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers' grant to serve as Minnesota's Lawyer Assistance Program is administered by the Legal Services Advisory Committee, under the auspices of the Minnesota Supreme Court. LCL provides monthly financial and service reports to LSAC, which then reimburses LCL for program expenditures under the grant agreement.

## E. ABA Commission on Lawyers Assistance Programs

LCL is an active member of the ABA's Commission on Lawyer Assistance Programs (CoLAP). LCL staff members serve on various committees of the Commission including the Judicial, Law Student, and Annual Conference Committees.

#### F. Institute for Well-Being in Law

LCL participates in the State Task Force consortium and volunteers and staff are engaged in other ways, particularly during Well-Being Week in Law, the first week in May.

#### G. Charities Review Council

Minnesota's Charities Review Council recognizes nonprofit organizations that meet all standards for public disclosure, governance, financial activity, and fundraising. LCL has continually met all standards for four three-year terms and has adopted new policies when developed and recommended by the Council. LCL is also designated as a Gold Level Candid (formerly Guidestar) participant.

## 2022 and Beyond

LCL's core purpose will continue to be to assist those with substance use issues, compulsive behavior problems, and mental health challenges. There are many opportunities along this road to provide assistance, not just at the point of crisis or disability. In recent years, LCL developed a rapid response to changing needs in the light of the pandemic and social change and awareness. LCL created and presented programs, groups, and materials to inform and support our profession. Many of these initiatives have since been adapted and expanded as new and different needs of the profession emerged.

As with many other organizations in helping professions, the need to react quickly opened up new opportunities. LCL's focus for 2022-23 will be to continue to meet members of the profession "where they are" as new challenges arise. Groups and services will be offered remotely for the foreseeable future, and LCL is considering hybrid options. LCL programs will continue to feature outreach and training based on national well-being publications and initiatives, LCL as an organization will continue to grow stronger through the implementation of LCL's strategic plan, LCL will build a greater presence with an annual event to bring members of the profession together to recognize and support well-being. LCL members and other volunteers, our most valuable resource, are the key to being able to provide an ear, mentoring, information, and sometimes a lifeline. We will continue to give our members additional training and opportunities to safely serve the organization and their local legal communities.

As we effectively, meaningfully, and confidentially connect with and serve all of our constituencies, we will benefit from significant technology upgrades which enhance client security and build capacity in other ways, including a new database. Recognizing that a remote world offers opportunities for those who might not have traveled to a program or event, we will pay particular attention to access for colleagues in Greater Minnesota and consider maintaining some of these now necessary platforms. We will continue to examine and revise strategies for fund development, focusing on our 'Stepping Up" theme, to encourage investment by the profession to ensure a vibrant lawyer assistance program into the future. We will continue to build and develop relationships with core and specialty bar associations, judicial and law student organizations.

The legal profession is on the front lines of every societal challenge and crisis, and it is critical that we take care of ourselves. LCL will offer a helping hand and walk arm in arm with our colleagues as we "Step Up" to support those who depend on us. Regardless of their age or experience, when asked what they would do about a colleague who seems to be impaired or struggling or who is seeking resources for enhanced well-being, we want every lawyer, judge, and law student in Minnesota to be able to say, "I would call LCL."

# Appendix A Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers Board of Directors 2021-22

Hon. Lawrence Johnson, Chair Caitlinrose Fisher, Chair-Elect Jennifer Anderson, Secretary Hon. Shawn Bartsh, Treasurer Warren Maas, Past-Chair

Hon. Karen Asphaug
Kendra Brodin
Hon. Timothy Carey
Hon. Martin Fallon
Hon. Donovan Frank
Amanda Harrington
Fritz Knaak
Hon. Richard Kyle, Jr.
Prof. John Matheson
Katherine MacKinnon
Andrew Mohring
Justin Page
Lisa Lodin Peralta
Jude Schmit
Dr. Jennifer Waltman

## **Staff**

Joan Bibelhausen, Executive Director Chase Andersen, Case Manager Jon Tynjala, Case Manager Annette Erbst, Administrative Assistant Judith Rush, Outreach Manager

## Appendix B

## **Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers**

## **Minnesota Lawyer Assistance Program**

## **Financial Statement 2021-22**

https://www.guidestar.org/profile/41-1289825

or on LCL's website:

http://www.mnlcl.org/about/about-lcl/annual-reports/



#### **APPENDIX I**

## STATE OF MINNESOTA - WORKFORCE CERTIFICATE INFORMATION

Information required for ALL bids or proposals that could exceed \$100,000

Complete Box A or B of this form, and sign and return it with your bid or proposal. A Workforce Certificate or exemption from the Minnesota Department of Human Rights (MDHR) is required to execute a contract in excess of \$100,000 under Minn. Stat. §363A.36.

	oloyed 40 or more full-time employees in this state or a state ce of business on any single working day during the previous 12			
☐ Attached is our current Workforce Certific	cate issued by the Minnesota Department of Human Rights (MDHR).			
☐ Attached is confirmation that MDHR rece	eived our application for a Minnesota Workforce Certificate on			
(date).				
☐ Our company does not yet have a Workfo	orce Certificate, but we acknowledge that a Workforce Certificate is 00,000 can be executed with the State of Minnesota or other covered			
BOX B – EXEMPT COMPANIES that have not employed 40 or more full-time employees on a single working day in Minnesota or any state where it has its primary place of business during the previous 12 months, check option below if applicable:   □ We attest to MDHR that we are exempt. If our company is awarded a contract, upon request, we will submit to MDHR within 5 business days after the contract is fully signed, the names of our employees during the previous 12 months, the date of separation, if applicable, and the state in which the persons were employed. Send to compliance.MDHR@state.mn.us.				
Signature By signing this statement, I certify that the infor of the company.  Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers  Name of Company  March 29, 2023	mation provided is accurate and that I am authorized to sign on behalf  Ballouse  Authorized Signature  Joan Bibelhausen			
Date	Printed Name			
651-646-5590	Executive Director			
Phone Number	Title			
For assistance with this form, contact: Minnesota Department of Human Rights				
Web: http://mn.gov/mdhr/	Toll Free: 1-800-657-3704			
Email: compliance.mdhr@state.mn.us	MN Relay: 711/1-800-627-3529			

#### APPENDIX II

# STATE OF MINNESOTA AFFIDAVIT OF NON-COLLUSION (Must be submitted with Response)

I swear (or affirm) under the penalty of perjury:

- 1. That I am the Proposer (if the Proposer is an individual), a partner in the company (if the Proposer is a partnership), or an officer or employee of the responding corporation having authority to sign on its behalf (if the Proposer is a corporation);
- 2. That the attached proposal submitted in response to the <u>LSAC February 13, 2023</u> Request for Proposals has been arrived at by the Proposer independently and has been submitted without collusion with and without any agreement, understanding or planned common course of action with, any other Proposer of materials, supplies, equipment or services described in the Request for Proposal, designed to limit fair and open competition;
- 3. That the contents of the proposal have not been communicated by the Proposer or its employees or agents to any person not an employee or agent (including a partner) of the Proposer and will not be communicated to any such persons prior to the official opening of the proposals; and
- That I am fully informed regarding the accuracy of the statements made in this affidavit.

Authorized Signature: Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers

Bullburg

Date: March 29, 2023

#### APPENDIX III

#### State of Minnesota - Equal Pay Certificate

If your response could be in excess of \$500,000, please complete and submit this form with your submission. It is your sole responsibility to provide the information requested and when necessary to obtain an Equal Pay Certificate (Equal Pay Certificate) from the Minnesota Department of Human Rights (MDHR) prior to contract execution. You must supply this document with your submission. Please contact MDHR with questions at: 651-539-1095 (metro), 1-800-657-3704 (toll free), 711 or 1-800-627-3529 (MN Relay) or at compliance.MDHR@state.mn.us.

Option A – If you have employed 40 or more full-time employees on any single working day during the previous

	Issuing Entity	Project # or Lease Address	
	Organization	MN/FED Tax ID#	Date
	Lawyers Concerned for Lawy		March 29, 2023
1	Authorized Signature	Printed Name	Title
(	Jam B. Sellauren	t with you for any false information Joan Bibelhausen	Executive Director
	the State of Minnesota can rely u	pon the information provided, and t	tations, the information provided is accurate, he State of Minnesota may take action to
		ase contact MDHR to avoid a dete	nation from you. If you are unable to check ermination that a contract with your
Ø	contract execution, the names of	our employees during the previous	MDHR within five (5) business days of final 12 months, date of separation if applicable, and d be sent to compliance.MDHR@state.mn.us.
			es on any single working day during the rimary place of business, please check the box
	Attached is MDHR's confirmation	on of our Equal Pay Certificate appl	ication.
	Attached is our current MDHR I	Equal Pay Certificate.	
	box below:	ate where you have your primary pi	ace of business, please check the applicable



#### CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 03/29/2023

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed.

						rms and conditions of th ificate holder in lieu of si				require an endorsement	. A st	atement on
PRODUCER Bromer Incurance Agencies Inc			CONTACT Superior Point									
Bremer Insurance Agencies Inc PO Box 2000		PHONE 1 977 356 1411 FAX 1 900 041 1160										
Lake Elmo, MN 55042			(A/C, No, Ext): 1-077-230-1411 (A/C, No): 1-000-941-1109  E-MAIL arp@superiorpoint.com									
Lake Lillio, Min 33042			ADDRE			DINO COVERAGE		NAIO#				
(651) 552-2444			INSURE	MANACADI	c/o Superior Po	RDING COVERAGE pint		NAIC#				
INSU	IRED	Lawyers Conce	erned For Lawyers				INSURER B:					
2550 University Ave W			İ			INSURE	RC:					
		Ste 313N	LEE114 1002				INSURE	RD:				
		Saint Paul, MN	133114-1903				INSURER E :					
				INSURER F:								
COVERAGES CERTIFICATE NUMBER:				NUMBER:				REVISION NUMBER:				
THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PE INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TE EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.						WHICH THIS						
INSR LTR		TYPE OF INSU	JRANCE		SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER		POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	3	
		COMMERCIAL GENE	RAL LIABILITY								\$	
		CLAIMS-MADE	OCCUR							DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	\$	
										MED EXP (Any one person)	\$	
										` ' ' '	\$	
	GEN	L AGGREGATE LIMIT	APPLIES PER:								\$	
		POLICY PRO- JECT	LOC								\$	
		OTHER:									\$	
	AUT	OMOBILE LIABILITY								COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	\$	
		ANY AUTO									\$	
		OWNED AUTOS ONLY	SCHEDULED AUTOS							BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	\$	
		HIRED AUTOS ONLY	NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY							PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	\$	
		AUTOS ONLY	AUTOS ONLY								\$	
		UMBRELLA LIAB	OCCUR							EACH OCCURRENCE	\$	
		EXCESS LIAB	CLAIMS-MADE								\$	
		DED RETENT									\$	
		KERS COMPENSATIO	N				20/01/0000		✓ PER OTH-ER	Ψ		
Α	1	EMPLOYERS' LIABILIT PROPRIETOR/PARTNE	OR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE							E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$ \$	100,000
		CER/MEMBEREXCLUD datory in NH)	ED?	N/A		101435.805		08/01/2022	08/01/2023	E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE		100,000
	If yes	, describe under CRIPTION OF OPERAT	IONS below								500,000	
	DEGC	JIII HOIVOI OI EHAI	IONO BEIOW							E.E. DIOENCE T GEIGT EIWIT	Ψ .	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101 Additional Pararks Schodule, way he attended if was a page in sequired)												
DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)												
	CERTIFICATE HOLDER											
CERTIFICATE HOLDER				CANCELLATION								
Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers			SHO	OULD ANY OF	THE ABOVE D	ESCRIBED POLICIES BE CA	NCELI	ED BEFORE				
2550 University Ave W				THE	EXPIRATION	N DATE TH	EREOF, NOTICE WILL B					
Ste 313N					ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.							
Saint Paul, MN 55114-1903					AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE							
						2 Les						
							I Was					

## **WARNING NOTICE:**

# REGARDING WORKERS' COMPENSATION BENEFITS PAYABLE OUTSIDE OF MINNESOTA

Workers' compensation insurance policies issued by the Minnesota Workers' Compensation Assigned Risk Plan **DO NOT** provide coverage for workers' compensation benefits to injured employees which you are obligated to provide under the workers' compensation laws of any other state.

This policy only covers lawful claims for workers' compensation benefits allowed under Minnesota law. This policy **DOES NOT** provide coverage for your workers' compensation liability to injured employees that work outside of Minnesota, and who are not entitled to receive benefits under Minnesota's workers' compensation law.

This policy also **DOES NOT** cover your workers' compensation liability under another state's workers' compensation law if your injured employee elects to receive benefits under that other state's workers' compensation law in lieu of receiving workers' compensation benefits payable under Minnesota law.

This policy **DOES** provide coverage under Minnesota's workers' compensation law for benefits to your injured employees who regularly perform their primary duties of employment within Minnesota but who are injured outside of this state, as required by Minn. Stat. §176.041, subd. 2-4 (2009).

Coverage for out of state employees can be complicated. If you do business outside Minnesota, employ persons that perform work outside Minnesota or have any question regarding what benefits are provided to your employees by Minnesota's workers' compensation law, you should consult your insurance agent or other knowledgeable professionals regarding your obligations in this area.

## Published: Meets all standards

# 0 Unanswered 31 Accepted 1 Unread Messages 0 Missing Documents Summary of your answers

- \* REVIEW PROCESS EVALUATION
- MEETS STANDARD SEAL
- 13 Congratulations!
- + HOW TO UPDATE YOUR REPORT
- + UPDATE YOUR ORGANIZATION'S INFORMATION
- + UPDATE YOUR IMPACT STORY
- + UPDATE YOUR FINANCIAL STORY
- + UPLOAD A NEW 990

## LAWYERS CONCERNED FOR LAWYERS

## 13) Congratulations!

Your organization Meets Standards® with Charities Review Council!

To begin using the Meets Standard® Seal, please review the License Agreement and complete the electronic signature below. You can then download the Meets Standards® Seal and other resources under "About this Question".

have read and understood the Meets Standards® S	eal License Agreement. Name/Signature of Signer
n Bibelhausen	
ate Signed:	

Save and Continue

Save

Add a question or comment

#### About this Question

The Meets Standards® Seal (.zip) is a visual marker of nonprofit strength and a great way for nonprofits to differentiate themselves, communicating their internal strength and impact to supporters.

## Where can I use the Meets Standards® Seal? (PDF)

Use the Meets Standards® Seal in your print and web materials to set your organization apart and demonstrate your organizational strength.

To help you get started, we've provided sample email, newsletter, social media and press release language for you to use.

- Meets Standards® Seal Style Guide (PDF)
- Where can I use the Meets Standards® Seal? (PDF)
- Sample Email/Newsletter (PDF)
- · Sample Press Release (PDF)
- Sample Social Media Posts (PDF)

Download the Meets Standards® Seal (.zip)

## Schedule of Actions Required to Meet the Accountability Standards® (PDF)

Several of the Accountability Standards® require the organization to take specific actions on a regular basis. Use this schedule to make sure you remember all of these required actions and make your next review easier by keeping track of when each action is completed!



Charities Review Council is building donor and nonprofit relationships for strong, vibrant and just communities.

The Accountability Standards® are at the heart of our mission; with them, we're building a culture of philanthropy where donors and nonprofits are engaged partners, working together for stronger communities.

The Accountability Standards® are co-created benchmarks of nonprofit governance, finances, fundraising, and public communication, representing a balance of nonprofit sector promising practices, public expectations, and legal requirements.

## Build Strength with the Accountability Wizard®

Based on the Accountability Standards®, the Accountability Wizard® is the Council's innovative and educational online assessment tool for nonprofit capacity-building. The Accountability Wizard® review process provides a risk-free environment for nonprofits to align their governance and management practices, policies and procedures with co-created standards of nonprofit strength.

The Council works one-on-one with nonprofit organizations, providing robust resources, technical assistance, and non-judgmental support throughout the process. Upon completing the review process and meeting all 25 Accountability Standards®, the organization can use the Meets Standards® Seal, a visual marker of nonprofit strength.

Organizations who Meet Standards® not only receive the Meets Standards® Seal, but also join the Council's list of strong and trusted nonprofits. These nonprofits are listed on our website, in our semiannual print publication The Smart



Giver Newsletter, in our monthly E-Newsletter, celebrated on social media, and recommended to donors via phone and email inquiries.

To learn more about the Accountability Wizard® nonprofit review process, go to **SmartGivers.org**.

## Understanding the Accountability Standards®



#### NONPROFIT SECTOR PRACTICES

Over time, the nonprofit sector has developed shared expectations, promising practices, and knowledge in the areas of governance, management, programming, and fundraising. These practices go beyond legal and regulatory requirements, and are reflected in the standards that share this icon.



#### DONOR AND PUBLIC EXPECTATIONS

Donors and the public expect nonprofits to conduct business in a way that honors their mission, their supporters, and their role as stewards of the resources they are trusted with. Standards that reflect donor and public expectations share this icon.



#### LEGAL AND REGULATORY ADHERENCE

Nonprofits must be aware of, and adhere to, local, municipal, state, and federal level regulations and legal requirements. Standards that reflect laws and regulations share this icon.



#### IRS FORM 990

Some standards contain information required by an organization's IRS form 990. Those Standards share this icon.

## How the Accountability Standards® Work

The Accountability Standards® are co-created benchmarks of nonprofit governance, finances, fundraising, and public communication, representing the shared expectations between donors and nonprofits. The Standards serve as the starting place for conversation and relationship. With them, donors and nonprofits can come together in new and authentic ways.

## Co-Created by Donors & Nonprofits

Community input is a critical component in the creation of the Accountability Standards®. During each review of the Accountability Standards®, the Council ensures that a broad spectrum of nonprofit leaders, donors, funders, and subject-matter experts are engaged. The Council is committed to continuously improving and building shared agreement about which Standards are important to the nonprofit and philanthropic sector, and which Standards lead to true strength and impact.

We welcome your feedback and participation in future reviews of the Accountability Standards<sup>®</sup>. The process involves research, evaluation, and gathering community input. To join the Standards Review Committee, email **info@smartgivers.org** or call **651-224-7030**.

## **Accountability Standards®**



## Annual Report & Communication 🦰





#### **PHILOSOPHY**

Transparency and regular communication about a nonprofit's mission and accomplishments help donors make informed decisions, which leads to greater opportunity and community engagement.

#### **STANDARD**

Annually, the nonprofit will keep the following information available to the public via its website and/or a written report:

- Mission statement
- Definition of geography and populations served
- Description of each major program with related accomplishments
- Description of outstanding outcomes and/or significant unexpected events/incidents
- List of the Board of Directors
- List of key employees/volunteer staff
- Financial information including:
  - Balance sheet (with liabilities and assets)
  - Income statement (with income and expenses)
  - Functional expense allocation
  - Total expense for each major program

## *Impact on the Community*





#### **PHILOSOPHY**

By evaluating program goals and measuring progress toward achieving stated goals, donors can determine how well a nonprofit's goals and objectives align with their giving philosophy.

#### **STANDARD**

The nonprofit will make available its accomplishments from the previous year and goals for the current year in alignment with its mission and community impact.

## Financial Transparency



#### **PHILOSOPHY**

Public disclosure of financial information demonstrates a nonprofit's commitment to transparency that allows donors and potential partners to see that an organization is committed to building trust.

#### **STANDARD**

The nonprofit will publicly disclose their financial information, as required by the Annual Report & Communication and Legal Compliance Standards. If its revenues exceed \$750,000, the nonprofit will conduct an independent audit of its finances and receive an unqualified opinion.

## Legal Compliance 各 🕼





#### **PHILOSOPHY**

A nonprofit's commitment to comply with relevant laws and regulations establishes an important first step with donors, by promising to protect their assets, honor intent, and establish trust in the communities they serve.

#### **STANDARD**

The nonprofit will comply with federal and state laws and regulations. Examples of this include:

- Maintaining a board-approved Document Retention Policy that outlines clear timelines for retaining governing, legal, audit and financial documents, as well as destruction requirements once documents have exceeded their retention period,
- Registering to solicit with the Attorney General in any state where required,
- Providing donors with written acknowledgment letters as required by law,
- Providing public documents (such as the IRS Form 990. IRS Form 1023/24, and IRS Determination Letter) upon request.
- Adhering to the regulations on political campaign activities.

NOTE: If operating internationally, the nonprofit will comply with international laws (e.g. the General Data Protection Regulation, GDPR).

## GOVERNANCE

## Monitoring Mission and Strategy (





#### **PHILOSOPHY**

Regular board member reviews of the nonprofit's mission and strategy assure both donors and partners that a nonprofit's finances are used responsibly and that the strategy is consistent with accomplishing its mission.

#### **STANDARD**

Annually, the Board of Directors will review the nonprofit's mission and supporting strategies, which connect to a longer-term plan that clarifies program effectiveness and community impact.

## Governing Document Review



#### **PHILOSOPHY**

The governing documents of a nonprofit formalize many of the policies, procedures, and structures that demonstrate effective governance. By regularly reviewing the organization's governing documents, a board assures relevance and alignment with current practices.

#### **STANDARD**

Every three years, the Board of Directors will review the nonprofit's bylaws and organizational policies.

## Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion





#### **PHILOSOPHY**

Nonprofits are stronger when they include a variety of experiences, perspectives, and skills, and utilize practices that nurture creativity and equity.

Diversity includes many dimensions, including but not limited to race, ethnicity, age, gender, cultural traditions, religion, sexual orientation, mental or physical ability, educational background, socioeconomic status, work experience, and so on. Being representative and inclusive of the population identified by a nonprofit's mission is key to maintaining public trust.

Nonprofits should build equity on every level and within every facet of their organization.

#### **STANDARD**

Every three years, the nonprofit's board and key staff will:

- Collect information about its participants, volunteers, vendors, staff, partners, board, practices, and programs,
- Review (in a documented conversation) the collected information and ensure the organization itself and the strategies it uses are reflective of who it serves, and
- Identify related goals, opportunities, gaps, and progress around diversity, equity, and inclusion efforts.

#### **Board Orientation and Assessment**



#### **PHILOSOPHY**

An effective Board of Directors is engaged in the nonprofit's mission and possesses a sound knowledge and understanding of its operations and finances. It is committed to assessing and improving its capacity to govern.

#### **STANDARD**

The nonprofit will provide an orientation to new board members within one year of an initial election that includes a review of board roles and responsibilities.

Additionally, the board will conduct an annual self-assessment to ensure its effectiveness and capacity to govern.

## Board Length of Service



#### **PHILOSOPHY**

A well-governed nonprofit provides a way to recruit members with new and different expertise and allows for greater participation by the communities it serves.

#### **STANDARD**

Each board member will serve for no more than five years without standing for re-election. The organization's bylaws will set a limit on the number of consecutive terms a board member can serve.

## Board Meetings (6)







#### **PHILOSOPHY**

A nonprofit's board is responsible for the organization's mission and programs. It is important that a board meets regularly to assure that members can make informed decisions.

#### **STANDARD**

The board of directors will meet at least four times each year while:

- Maintaining a quorum at each meeting, and
- Taking written minutes for each board meeting

## Conflict of Interest Policy (RS



#### **PHILOSOPHY**

Conflict of Interests within a nonprofit can cause real or perceived public, financial and legal issues. A board's deliberations should be independent and free of bias from directors or key employees who have or may be perceived to have financially benefited from the outcome and to foster inclusive management practices.

#### **STANDARD**

The nonprofit will consistently address director, officer, and key employee conflicts of interest in all facets of the organization by maintaining a board-approved policy that:

- Defines a conflicted relationship or transaction,
- Requires full disclosure when conflicts arise,
- Prohibits an interested party from approving or voting on a conflicted transaction,
- Requires annual written disclosure of real or perceived conflicts, and
- Is consistently enforced.

Additionally, the nonprofit will not provide loans to or relieve debts of any of its directors.

## Separation of Roles (6)



#### **PHILOSOPHY**

The ability of a board and its officers to act independently is compromised when key officer positions are simultaneously held by the same person and/or there is too great a presence of paid staff on the board.

#### **STANDARD**

It is important that a board of directors is free of real or perceived conflicts of interest. For that reason,

- Only one paid staff member will serve on the board at any given time,
- Paid staff members will not serve as the board chair, and
- No board member will simultaneously serve as both the board chair and board treasurer.

## Voluntary Board Service





#### **PHILOSOPHY**

With public trust and transparency in mind, board members will serve voluntarily, not receiving compensation or payment for board service.

#### **STANDARD**

The nonprofit will not compensate board members for board service other than reimbursement of reasonable and accountable expenses directly related to their board service.

## Chief Executive Assessment & Compensation







An important duty of a nonprofit's board includes regular discussion of the chief executive's goals and compensation. Annual goal setting and year-end assessments against

the goals establishes trust and understanding and identifies strengths and areas of opportunity in leadership development. Likewise, it builds public trust to assure that compensation decisions are carefully considered, and that pay is reasonable.

#### **STANDARD**

Annually, the Board of Directors will set performance goals with the Chief Executive, (whether paid or unpaid). The Board of Directors will set goals for itself if there is no acting Chief Executive.

Additionally, the Board, or a committee to which it has delegated compensation authority, will obtain and review compensation data for comparable positions and consider whether the compensation is reasonable. This conversation will be documented in board or committee meeting minutes.

Note: Only individuals free of a conflict of interest in the compensation decision may participate in the discussion.

## Federal Tax Filing Review





#### **PHILOSOPHY**

A nonprofit's success starts with its leadership. When a board takes responsibility for the accuracy and transparency of a nonprofit's annual financial filing, nonprofits showcase their strength.

#### **STANDARD**

The board will conduct an annual review of the complete IRS Form 990 and all attachments within one year of its completion.

## Whistleblower Policy





#### **PHILOSOPHY**

To demonstrate accountability to donors and constituents and to prevent abuse, a nonprofit should provide a means for reporting on perceived or possible illegal practices or violations of organizational policies.

#### **STANDARD**

The nonprofit maintains a board-approved policy that:

- Communicates procedures for the reporting and investigation of complaints about perceived or possible illegalities, questionable practices, or policy violations,
- Provides for the confidentiality of the individual who reports the complaint,
- Protects the reporting individual from retaliation by the organization, and
- Allows staff to go directly to the board with any concerns that are within the board's purview.

## FINANCIAL ACTIVITY

## Board Fiduciary Oversight





#### **PHILOSOPHY**

Quarterly reporting and two-way board communication around financials creates important dialog between the governing board and the nonprofit, allowing for better financial management and a future of greater possibilities.

#### **STANDARD**

The Board of Directors will approve an operating budget (or draft budget) before the end of the first month of the fiscal year.

The Board of Directors will review quarterly financial reports that compare actual to budgeted revenue and expenses.

## Use of Funds 🦰







#### **PHILOSOPHY**

Strong nonprofits strive to efficiently and effectively use funds to achieve their mission while investing in infrastructure, administrative capacity, and the communities they serve.

The Council recognizes that the optimal balance point between program, administrative, and fundraising expenses will be different for every nonprofit.

#### **STANDARD**

65% or more of the nonprofit's three-year average annual expenses will be used to directly support programming. The Board of Directors will monitor this ratio and make adjustments to achieve the optimal balance for their organization.

65-70% — Meets Standard, provides an explanation

70-90% — Meets Standard, no explanation needed

90–100% — Meets Standard, provides an explanation

## Financial Health Management





#### **PHILOSOPHY**

Successful nonprofits navigate through different kinds of economic circumstances and demonstrate healthy financial management to donors.

#### **STANDARD**

The nonprofit will manage revenue and expenses to demonstrate financial sustainability including:

• Having positive unrestricted net assets at the end of the most recently completed fiscal year, and

Demonstrating a surplus, or a deficit no greater than -5%, of unrestricted net assets for at least one of the three most recently completed fiscal years.

#### Balanced Reserves \digamma



#### **PHILOSOPHY**

While a nonprofit should maintain a reasonable level of cash to safeguard against unexpected financial challenges, maintaining excess unrestricted reserves indicates a nonprofit is not maximizing the use of its resources in pursuit of its charitable mission. In such cases, it may not be appropriate to continue soliciting from the public unless it is clear that donations could be held in reserve.

#### **STANDARD**

The nonprofit's unrestricted net assets (for current use) will not be more than three times the current or next year's budgeted operating expenses.

#### Expense Reimbursement Policy





#### **PHILOSOPHY**

Well-written policies help promote transparency within a nonprofit, especially when it comes to all administrative expenses, including travel and entertainment.

#### STANDARD

The nonprofit will maintain a board-approved policy, applicable to both board and staff, that describes acceptable expenses while setting reasonable limits and procedures for reimbursement, including if board members are not reimbursed.

## **FUNDRAISING**

## Fundraising Disclosures





#### **PHILOSOPHY**

The future of equitable, successful philanthropy depends on strong donor-nonprofit relationships. Fundraising should always be honest and voluntary.

#### **STANDARD**

A nonprofit's print, email, and electronic solicitations will include:

- The purpose or programs for which the contributed funds will be used,
- Tax-deductibility language, and
- The name and address or phone number of the nonprofit.

## **Donor Financial Information** Security





#### **PHILOSOPHY**

By protecting the personal and financial information of donors, nonprofits build trust with their supporters and community.

#### **STANDARD**

Donor financial information is kept safe through established internal controls and secure methods of online giving (if applicable).

## **Donor Privacy**





#### **PHILOSOPHY**

By protecting the privacy of donor information, a nonprofit fosters deeper communication and forges greater public trust.

#### **STANDARD**

By request or on its website, a nonprofit will provide a donor privacy policy that describes:

- What donor information is collected,
- How donor information is collected,
- How that donor information is used by the organization,
- How to contact the organization in order to edit their information.

Additionally, the policy will allow donors to opt out of making their private information publicly available or shared.

Nonprofits will have a board-approved discontinue contact policy allowing donors to opt out of receiving further communications from the organization, by oral or written request.

## **Soliciting Practices**





#### **PHILOSOPHY**

By engaging in transparent soliciting practices, nonprofits can foster trust, create stronger relationships, and connect more deeply with donors.

#### **STANDARD**

Solicitors who are not staff or volunteers of the nonprofit

- Identify themselves as professional fundraisers in each solicitation.
- State the name and location by city and state of the charitable organization he/she is soliciting for,
- Declare the tax-deductibility of the contribution,
- Describe the charitable program or purpose for which the solicited funds will be used.

Nonprofits will have both a signed contract with the professional fundraiser hired and proof of that fundraiser's current and active registration with the Attorney General (in any states where required).

Additionally, when nonprofits engage in cause-related marketing, both the nonprofit and its for-profit partner will clearly state the amount being contributed to the nonprofit in promotional materials.

## Thank You, Standards Review Committee!

Thank you to all who participated in the 2018 review of the Accountability Standards®. Your dedication of time, talent, and treasure made this process possible.

## Interested in participating in the Standards Review Committee in the future?

Email info@smartgivers.org or call 651-224-7030.







#### LAWYERS CONCERNED FOR LAWYERS

#### EXTERNAL CONFIDENTIALITY POLICY

#### **BACKGROUND**

In the early 1970's, a number of recovering alcoholic lawyers and judges began meeting to determine what, if anything, they might do in order to help other lawyers recover from the disease of alcoholism and reduce the devastation alcohol and drugs were having on their profession. In the beginning, they followed the example of Alcoholics Anonymous: sharing their own stories of what it had been like before recovery and what it was like afterward. What they discovered was that a common theme emerged: the using person, family members, partners and employers had a deep fear of disclosure and distrusted everyone, especially the Office of Professional Responsibility and the Bar Association. At that time there was an ethical requirement that all lawyers report immediately to the Office of Professional Responsibility any wrongdoing by a lawyer.

With this information as a guide, this group of lawyers and judges expressed to the Supreme Court and the Office of Professional Responsibility their findings and their desire to start an organization, not affiliated in any way with the Bar Association, the Office of Professional Responsibility or the Supreme Court. The purpose of this organization would be to take a public stance on educating lawyers and judges about alcohol and drug addiction, assist lawyers, judges, family members, law partners, and others to overcome the stigma of addiction and get help before they died, destroyed families or law firms, or became a problem for the office of Professional Responsibility. They also decided that, as an organization, they would make no recommendation as to any individual's discipline or license to practice law. The group was formed and became known as Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers (LCL). The original purpose of LCL was to assist lawyers, their firms or families to get help for the deadly disease of alcohol and drug addiction. The Supreme Court encouraged LCL to move forward and agreed that LCL should keep absolutely confidential any and all information discovered in the process of helping another lawyer. This program has now been successful in Minnesota for over 35 years.

LCL has now expanded its work and is helping lawyers with other problems, including mental health issues where, again, social stigma, fear of disclosure, and inability to recognize the condition may result in a reluctance to acknowledge and address the need for help. As a result, the need for LCL's independence from the Office of Professional Responsibility, the Supreme Court, and the State Bar Association remains even greater than before. Absolute confidentially and the perception of absolute confidentially is critical to the success of any future work by LCL. We must never forget what worked and lose the opportunity to continue to help lawyers.

#### **POLICY**

- 1. This policy will govern the application and interpretation of section 8.02(a) of the corporate bylaws insofar as it applies to requests from outside parties or organizations.
- 2. LCL will not provide any individually identifiable information with respect to:
  - a. any contacts made with LCL; or
  - b. any referrals or services provided by LCL.
- 3. No LCL member, officer, or employee is authorized to disclose any individually identifiable information about any case on behalf of LCL.
- 4. In the event that an individual who has contacted LCL desires to provide a release to the Lawyers Responsibility Board, the Board of Law Examiners, or the Board of Judicial Standards, a release must be directed to a specific individual, i.e., therapist, group leader, etc. LCL will, upon written request of the person providing the release, forward the release to the individual to whom the release is directed. The individual to whom the release is directed will be governed by the professional and/or legal standards applicable to him/her in determining what information may or may not be released.
- 5. Nothing in this policy will prevent a member of LCL from verifying an individual's attendance at a meeting, if requested to do so by him or her. However, such verification is made in a personal capacity by that member and not on behalf of LCL.

For additional information, contact Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers 651-646-5590, 866-825-6466 or help@mnlcl.org

# Policy on Conflicts of Interest and Disclosure of Certain Interests

This Conflict of Interest policy is designed to help directors, officers and employees of Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers (hereafter LCL) identify situations that present potential conflicts of interest and to provide LCL with a procedure which, if observed, will allow a transaction to be treated as valid and binding even though a director, officer or employee has or may have a conflict of interest with respect to the transaction. The policy is intended to comply with the procedure prescribed in Minnesota Statutes, Section 317A.255, governing conflicts of interest for directors of nonprofit corporations. In the event there is an inconsistency between the requirements and procedures prescribed herein and those in section 317A.255, the statute shall control. All capitalized terms are defined in Part 2 of this policy.

1. <u>Conflict of Interest Defined</u>. For purposes of this policy, the following circumstances shall be deemed to create Conflicts of Interest:

#### A. Outside Interests.

- (i) A Contract or Transaction between LCL and a Responsible Person or Family Member.
- (ii) A Contract or Transaction between LCL and an entity in which a Responsible Person or Family Member has a Material Financial Interest or of which such person is a director, officer, agent, partner, associate, trustee, personal representative, receiver, guardian, custodian, conservator or other legal representative.

#### B. Outside Activities.

- (i) A Responsible Person competing with LCL in the rendering of services or in any other Contract or Transaction with a third party.
- (ii) A Responsible Person's having a Material Financial Interest in; or serving as a director, officer, employee, agent, partner, associate, trustee, personal representative, receiver, guardian, custodian, conservator or other legal representative of, or consultant to; an entity or individual that competes with LCL in the provision of services or in any other Contract or Transaction with a third party.
- C. <u>Gifts, Gratuities and Entertainment</u>. A Responsible Person accepting gifts, entertainment or other favors from any individual or entity that:
  - (i) does or is seeking to do business with, or is a competitor of LCL; or
- (ii) has received, is receiving or is seeking to receive a loan or grant, or to secure other financial commitments from LCL; or
- (iii) is a charitable organization operating in Minnesota; under circumstances where it might be inferred that such action was intended to influence or possibly would influence the Responsible Person in the performance of his or her duties. This does not preclude the acceptance of items of nominal or

insignificant value or entertainment of nominal or insignificant value which are not related to any particular transaction or activity of LCL.

#### 2. Definitions.

- A. A "Conflict of Interest" is any circumstance described in Part 1 of this Policy.
- B. A "Responsible Person" is any person serving as an officer, employee or member of the Board of Directors of LCL.
- C. A "Family Member" is a spouse, domestic partner, parent, child or spouse of a child, brother, sister, or spouse or domestic partner of a brother or sister, of a Responsible Person.
- D. A "Material Financial Interest" in an entity is a financial interest of any kind, which, in view of all the circumstances, is substantial enough that it would, or reasonably could, affect a Responsible Person's or Family Member's judgment with respect to transactions to which the entity is a party. This includes all forms of compensation.
- E. A "Contract or Transaction" is any agreement or relationship involving the sale or purchase of goods, services, or rights of any kind, the providing or receipt of a loan or grant, the establishment of any other type of pecuniary relationship, or review of a charitable organization by LCL. The making of a gift to LCL is not a Contract or Transaction.

#### 3. Procedures.

- A. Prior to board or committee action on a Contract or Transaction involving a Conflict of Interest, a director or committee member having a Conflict of Interest and who is in attendance at the meeting shall disclose all facts material to the Conflict of Interest. Such disclosure shall be reflected in the minutes of the meeting.
- B. A director or committee member who plans not to attend a meeting at which he or she has reason to believe that the board or committee will act on a matter in which the person has a Conflict of Interest shall disclose to the chair of the meeting all facts material to the Conflict of Interest. The chair shall report the disclosure at the meeting and the disclosure shall be reflected in the minutes of the meeting.
- C. A person who has a Conflict of Interest shall not participate in or be permitted to hear the board's or committee's discussion of the matter except to disclose material facts and to respond to questions. Such person shall not attempt to exert his or her personal influence with respect to the matter, either at or outside the meeting.
- D. A person who has a Conflict of Interest with respect to a Contract or Transaction that will be voted on at a meeting shall not be counted in determining the presence of a quorum for purposes of the vote. The person having a conflict of interest may not vote on the Contract or Transaction and shall not be present in the meeting room when the vote is taken, unless the vote is by secret ballot. Such person's ineligibility to vote shall be reflected in the minutes of the meeting. For purposes of this paragraph, a member of the Board of Directors of LCL has a Conflict of Interest when he or she stands for election as an officer or for re-election as a member of the Board of Directors.

- E. Responsible Persons who are not members of the Board of Directors of LCL, or who have a Conflict of Interest with respect to a Contract or Transaction that is not the subject of Board or committee action, shall disclose to the Chair or the Chair's designee any Conflict of Interest that such Responsible Person has with respect to a Contract or Transaction. Such disclosure shall be made as soon as the Conflict of Interest is known to the Responsible Person. The Responsible Person shall refrain from any action that may affect LCL participation in such Contract or Transaction.
- F. In the event it is not entirely clear that a Conflict of Interest exists, the individual with the potential conflict shall disclose the circumstances to the Chair or the Chair's designee, who shall determine, along with members of the Executive Committee if the Chair so chooses, whether there exists a Conflict of Interest that is subject to this policy.
- 4. <u>Confidentiality</u>. Each Responsible Person shall exercise care not to disclose confidential information acquired in connection with such status or information the disclosure of which might be adverse to the interests of LCL. Furthermore, a Responsible Person shall not disclose or use information relating to the business of LCL for the personal profit or advantage of the Responsible Person or a Family Member.

#### 5. Review of policy.

- A. Each new Responsible Person shall be required to review a copy of this policy and to acknowledge in writing that he or she has done so.
- B. Each Responsible Person shall annually complete a disclosure form identifying any relationships, positions or circumstances in which the Responsible Person is involved that he or she believes could contribute to a Conflict of Interest arising. Such relationships, positions or circumstances might include service as a director of or consultant to a nonprofit organization, or ownership of or material financial interest in a business that might provide goods or services to LCL. Any such information regarding business interests of a Responsible Person or a Family Member shall be treated as confidential and shall generally be made available only to the Chair, the Executive Director, and any committee appointed to address Conflicts of Interest, except to the extent additional disclosure is necessary in connection with the implementation of this Policy.
- C. This policy shall be reviewed annually by each member of the Board of Directors. Any changes to the policy shall be communicated immediately to all Responsible Persons.

## **Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers**

## **Conflict of Interest Information Form**

Name:	Date:	
	ps, positions, or circumstances in which of Interest (as defined in LCL' Policy of	
have reviewed, and agree to abide by,	et forth above is true and complete to th , the Policy of Conflict of Interest of LC. I agree to disclose the Conflict prior to	L. If a new Conflict of
Signature:	Date:	



## Confidential Support for Legal Professionals

#### **Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers Diversity and Inclusion Commitment**

Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers (LCL) serves lawyers, judges, law students and their immediate family members throughout the State of Minnesota. We are committed to diversity and inclusion in our services and outreach efforts. LCL defines diversity and inclusion to include race, color, creed, religion, national origin, sex, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, receipt of public assistance, age, familial status, type of practice, size of employer, geographic location, length of time out of law school, and economic factors affecting particular groups within the profession.

Because there is no organized effort in the legal profession, such as a bar association, that addresses and advocates in the area of disability, LCL staff and volunteers actively represent the concept of disability in various bar association diversity committees and other efforts. This includes but is not limited to the Minnesota State Bar Association, the Federal Bar Association – Minnesota Chapter, Minnesota Women Lawyers, various affinity bar associations, Hennepin County Bar Association, Ramsey County Bar Association, the Minnesota Defense Lawyers Association and law schools.

LCL recognizes that individuals from diverse groups within the legal profession may experience additional stress because of explicit or implicit bias or disparate treatment. LCL has developed programming and services to inform the profession about and to be sensitive to these issues. LCL creates and presents elimination of bias CLE programs.

LCL endeavors to seat a diverse board and considers diversity and inclusion in all recruitment, hiring and staff development.

LCL appreciates recognition for our diversity and inclusion efforts from law firms and others that support these issues and initiatives in the legal profession.

Questions about the LCL Diversity and Inclusion Policy or any other LCL matters may be addressed to the Executive Director at <a href="mailto:help@mnlcl.org">help@mnlcl.org</a>

#### LAWYERS CONCERNED FOR LAWYERS

#### DIVERSITY AND INCLUSION ASSESSMENT

#### Who is the community we serve?

The Legal Profession in Minnesota

#### How do we as an organization reflect the community we serve?

Through our board, volunteers and outreach efforts.

#### How do we define diversity?

All categories found within the Minnesota Human Rights Act plus type of practice, size of employer, geographic location, length of time out of law school, and economic factors affecting particular groups within the profession.

#### What are our current diversity and inclusion initiatives

- 1. Engage with bar association diversity efforts
- 2. Engage with minority bar organizations
- 3. Represent the concept of disability in all diversity efforts as there is no distinct organization for lawyers with disabilities
- 4. Engage with minority organizations in law schools
- 5. Recruit a diverse board
- 6. Consider diversity and inclusion in all recruitment and hiring.
- 7. Ensure that staff are trained in the area of diversity and inclusion
- 8. Elimination of Bias CLE programs

#### What are our diversity and inclusion opportunities?

- 1. More frequent engagement with minority bars and law student organizations
- 2. More intense recruitment of volunteers with diverse backgrounds
- 3. Dialogue with diverse attorneys for advice on increasing effectiveness

Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers Founders Memorial Fund

#### <u>Purpose</u>

This fund has been created to provide aid for lawyers, judges and law students who are in need of treatment that they cannot afford. It is our goal to do so in a timely, cost effective and procedurally simple manner.

#### Requirements

- 1. There must be established need.
- 2. This need would be caused by circumstances surrounding addiction or mental illness, although other disabling circumstances might also be considered.
- 3. The client is taking all reasonable steps to rehabilitate her/himself and take care of his/her financial problems.
- 4. There is a plan in place with a reasonable expectation that the client will be self-sufficient in a defined time.
- 5. The person cannot get financial assistance elsewhere.
- 6. The person doesn't have assets or the ability to receive immediate funds from mortgages, retirement accounts, etc.

#### Covered Expenses

Benefits may include but are not limited to, contributions to the cost of addiction treatment up to \$4,000, medication management appointments, co-pays for medications, 1<sup>st</sup> month's rent for approved sober housing or the equivalent, and incidental expenses while participating in a treatment program or receiving therapeutic services. A majority of the LCL Board of Directors may approve a higher amount in individual circumstances.

#### **Exclusions**

Benefits exclude, except in exceptional circumstances, coverage for business or partnership debt, licenses, insurance premiums, hardship caused by inability to find work in the legal field, continuing legal education expenses, legal fees or health insurance premiums.

#### **Eligibility Considerations**

- 1. Does the applicant have a chemical dependency or mental illness diagnosis?
- 2. What is the status of the applicant's financial situation, nature and value of assets, and nature and amount of current and long term liabilities?
  - a. Are any financial resources available from the applicant's immediate family?
  - b. Is the applicant or spouse employed and what are their respective salaries and employment histories?

- c. Does the applicant or his/her family qualify for any type of government financial assistance, private or group insurance benefits or other sources of private or public financial assistance?
- d. Are any resources of applicant's employer available?
- 3. What other financial resources are available to the applicant?
- 4. What is the nature of the applicant's financial problem?
- 5. Is the financial problem significantly interfering with the applicant's recovery from chemical dependency or mental illness?
- 6. Would financial assistance with the problem be a positive factor in the treatment of the applicant?
- 7. What is the applicant's current status in the treatment program and his/her anticipated progress?
- 8. Is funding available through H.E.A.R.T?
- 9. Is the facility willing to reduce the total charge to match funding provided by LCL?
- 10. What is the applicant's plan regarding recovery and employment?

#### Procedure

- 1. Grants for treatment related services, including sober housing. Applicants will be asked to complete a brief financial disclosure form and request for assistance. Referrals by treatment providers and acceptance by facilities will also be required for sober housing. Requests for \$200.00 or below may be approved by the Executive Director. Requests in excess of \$200.00 must also be approved by two (2) members of the LCL Board of Directors. Requests for more than the \$4,000. limit must be approved by a majority of the Board. Approval need not be simultaneous. All disbursements will be made as payments to 3rd parties on behalf of the applicant.
- 2. Grants for medication related expenses. Applicants will be asked to complete a complete a brief financial disclosure form and request for assistance. A narrative request will also be accepted. Requests of \$500 or under may be approved by the Executive Director. In accordance with LCL policy, checks over \$500 must be assigned by another Board member who is so authorized. Disbursements will be made as payments to 3<sup>rd</sup> parties on behalf of the applicant unless exceptional circumstances are present.

#### Founders Fund Management

\$25,000.00 will be maintained at all times. Interest, as well as principal amounts in excess of \$25,000.00, are available for disbursement. Efforts will be made to secure the highest practicable gain on investment of principal which may include housing the principal within a larger foundation. A separate accounting will be made of Founders' Fund assets and expenditures.

## **Fundraising**

Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers (LCL) fundraising will be conducted according to the highest ethical standards with regard to solicitation, acceptance, recording, reporting and use of funds.

#### **Policies - General**

Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers' (LCL) board of directors has overall responsibility for raising sufficient funds to meet budgeted objectives.

Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers may decline funds or in-kind donations that may bring about adverse conditions for the organization or its constituents and gifts given for purposes outside the scope of its mission. Decisions regarding the appropriateness of gifts will be made by the Executive Committee in consultation with the chair of the Fundraising Committee.

#### **Policies – Discontinue Donor Contact**

Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers (LCL) will discontinue contact with any person upon that person's oral or written request directed to LCL at 651-646-5590, <a href="mailto:help@mnlcl.org">help@mnlcl.org</a> or at LCL's mailing address at 2550 University Avenue West, #313N, St. Paul, MN 55114. LCL does not use a professional fundraiser.

Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers will maintain a record of all requests by persons who indicate to LCL that they do not wish to be contacted by or on behalf of LCL.

This policy does not prohibit contact by LCL that is solicited by a person or a person's representative, even if the person or his/her representative have requested to be placed on the "do not contact list." Contact by LCL that is solicited by a person whose name appears on "do not contact" list shall be limited to providing a direct response to the person's inquiry and shall not cause the person's name to be removed from the "do not contact" list.

If a person requests that LCL discontinue further contacts, the person's name and address will be promptly removed from its database or modified to insure that no further contact is made with the person. LCL will also take steps to insure that the person's name is removed from any external databases or records under LCL's control. LCL sends an annual informational mailing which includes a fundraising component to all Minnesota attorneys and judges. A label file is purchased from the Supreme Court and sent electronically directly to the mailing house, and LCL has no control over this list. If an individual who receives this mailing requests no further contact, we will explain the source and the fact that LCL has no control over individual names.

LCL will maintain a record of all requests for discontinuance of contacts. Oral requests will be recorded in writing by the LCL staff and maintained with the written requests.

The records of persons who have made such a request will be maintained by LCL to the extent necessary for legal or liability purposes.

## **Policies – Donor Confidentiality and Collection, Use and Storage of Donor Information**

Because of the nature of the work of Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers, it is LCL's policy to keep confidential the names of all individual donors unless permission is expressly given to publicize the donor's name. All donor information is maintained in a secure database and copies of checks and bank deposit records are kept in a locked file. Files that include thank you notes are password protected. All credit card donations are accepted through the secure site GiveMN or through PayPal. LCL does not have access to individual credit card information.

Individuals who make contributions to LCL will be placed in our secure database and will receive an annual solicitation letter unless they request that we not contact them.

#### **Accountability to Donors**

Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers will comply with all federal, state and local laws concerning fundraising practices, including registration and annual reporting with the Office of the Minnesota Attorney General.

Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers is responsible for conducting their fundraising activities in a manner that upholds the public's trust in stewardship of contributed funds.

Fundraising communications will include clear, accurate and honest information about the organization, its activities and the intended use of funds.

Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers will use funds consistent with donor intent and comply with specific conditions placed upon donations.

Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers will send a written acknowledgement to all donors who make an "in-kind" donation in excess of \$75 and will also send a written acknowledgement to all donors who made contributions of cash or property in the previous calendar year.

Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers will not share, trade or sell contact information for any donor under any circumstances.

Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers will communicate with contributors regarding their activities and will make such information available through appropriate channels in the legal community and in LCL's website.

Approved December 15, 2013; LCL contact information added September 19, 2019.

## **Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers**

## **Discontinue Contact Policy**

LCL has never had a request to cease solicitation. If LCL is asked to discontinue contact based on a list we have generated, we will do so. LCL sends an annual informational mailing which includes a fundraising component. A label file of registered attorneys is purchased from the Minnesota Supreme Court and sent electronically directly to the mailing house. If an individual who receives this mailing requests no further contact, we will explain the source. If the individual still wishes to be removed, the mailing service is instructed to remove the name.

# LAWYERS CONCERNED FOR LAWYERS RECORD RETENTION POLICY

Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers takes seriously its obligations to preserve information relating to litigation, audits and investigations.

The information listed in the retention schedule below is intended as a guideline and may not contain all the records the Organization may be required to keep in the future. Questions regarding the retention of documents not listed in this chart should be directed to the Chair or Executive Director.

From time to time, the Chair may issue a notice, known as a "legal hold," suspending the destruction of records due to pending, threatened, or otherwise reasonably foreseeable litigation, audits, government investigations, or similar proceedings. No records specified in any legal hold may be destroyed, even if the scheduled destruction date has passed, until the legal hold is withdrawn in writing by the Chair.

Corporate Resolutions   Permanent	-	Item	<b>Retention Period</b>
Board and Committee meeting agendas and minutes  Conflict of Interest Disclosure Forms  Finance and Administration  Auditor management letters Payroll records	Corporate Records	Bylaws and Articles of Incorporation	Permanent
and minutes  Conflict of Interest Disclosure Forms  Finance and Administration  Auditor management letters Payroll records Check register and checks Pank deposits and statements Chart of Accounts General ledgers and journals ( includes bank reconciliations) Investment performance reports Equipment files and maintenance records Contracts and Agreements Contributions records – Restricted Contributions records – Unrestricted Contributions records Policies – occurrence type Permanent Accident reports Policies – claims – made type Claims (after settlement) Group disability records Permanent Coremand Coremand Coremand Coremand Contributions Controls Controls Controls Corespondence – general Coremand Controls Controls Controls Controls Coremand Controls Coremand Controls Correspondence – general Correspondence – general Coremand Controls Controls Coremand Controls Coremand Controls Coremand Controls Coremand Corema		Corporate Resolutions	Permanent
Conflict of Interest Disclosure Forms   5 years		Board and Committee meeting agendas	Permanent
Finance and Administration  Auditor management letters Payroll records Check register and checks Pank deposits and statements Chart of Accounts General ledgers and journals ( includes bank reconciliations) Investment performance reports Equipment files and maintenance records Contracts and Agreements Contributions records – Restricted Contributions records – Unrestricted Correspondence – general Correspondence – general Policies – occurrence type Permanent Accident reports Safety (OSHA) reports Tyears Creament Tyears Creament Tyears Claims (after settlement) Tyears Tyears Tyears Creament Tyears Ty			
Administration  Auditor management letters 7 years  Payroll records 7 years  Check register and checks 7 years  Bank deposits and statements 7 years  Chart of Accounts 7 years  General ledgers and journals ( includes bank reconciliations) Investment performance reports 7 years  Equipment files and maintenance records 7 years after disposition  Contracts and Agreements 7 years after all obligations end Contributions records – Restricted 7 years after Restriction is met Contributions records – Unrestricted 7 years Correspondence – general 3 years  Insurance Records Policies – occurrence type Permanent Policies – claims –made type Permanent Accident reports 7 years Safety (OSHA) reports 7 years Claims (after settlement) 7 years Group disability records Permanent Leases (expired) 7 years after all obligations end		Conflict of Interest Disclosure Forms	5 years
Payroll records Check register and checks T years Bank deposits and statements T years Chart of Accounts T years Chart of Accounts T years General ledgers and journals ( includes bank reconciliations) Investment performance reports T years Equipment files and maintenance records Contracts and Agreements T years after disposition Contracts and Agreements T years after all obligations end Contributions records – Restricted T years after Restriction is met Contributions records – Unrestricted T years Correspondence – general T years T yea	Finance and Administration	Financial statements (audited)	7 years
Check register and checks  Bank deposits and statements  Chart of Accounts  Chart of Accounts  General ledgers and journals ( includes bank reconciliations)  Investment performance reports  Equipment files and maintenance records  Contracts and Agreements  Contributions records – Restricted  Contributions records – Unrestricted  Contributions records – Unrestricted  Correspondence – general  Correspondence – general  3 years  Insurance Records  Policies – occurrence type  Permanent  Policies – claims –made type  Permanent  Accident reports  Safety (OSHA) reports  Claims (after settlement)  Group disability records  Permanent  Permanent  Leases (expired)  7 years		Auditor management letters	7 years
Check register and checks  Bank deposits and statements  Chart of Accounts  Chart of Accounts  General ledgers and journals ( includes bank reconciliations)  Investment performance reports  Equipment files and maintenance records  Contracts and Agreements  Contributions records – Restricted  Contributions records – Unrestricted  Contributions records – Unrestricted  Correspondence – general  Correspondence – general  3 years  Insurance Records  Policies – occurrence type  Permanent  Policies – claims –made type  Permanent  Accident reports  Safety (OSHA) reports  Claims (after settlement)  Group disability records  Permanent  Permanent  Leases (expired)  7 years			
Chart of Accounts  General ledgers and journals ( includes bank reconciliations)  Investment performance reports  Equipment files and maintenance records  Contracts and Agreements  Contributions records – Restricted  Contributions records – Unrestricted  Correspondence – general  Correspondence – general  Policies – occurrence type  Permanent  Policies – claims –made type  Accident reports  Safety (OSHA) reports  Claims (after settlement)  Group disability records  Permanent  Permanent  Deeds  Permanent  Permanent  Tyears  Permanent  Tyears  Tyears  Claims (after settlement)  Tyears after end of benefits  Permanent  Leases (expired)  Tyears after all obligations end		Check register and checks	
Chart of Accounts  General ledgers and journals ( includes bank reconciliations)  Investment performance reports  Equipment files and maintenance records  Contracts and Agreements  Contributions records – Restricted  Contributions records – Unrestricted  Correspondence – general  Correspondence – general  Policies – occurrence type  Permanent  Policies – claims –made type  Accident reports  Safety (OSHA) reports  Claims (after settlement)  Group disability records  Permanent  Permanent  Deeds  Permanent  Permanent  Tyears  Permanent  Tyears  Tyears  Claims (after settlement)  Tyears after end of benefits  Permanent  Leases (expired)  Tyears after all obligations end		Bank deposits and statements	7 years
bank reconciliations)  Investment performance reports  Equipment files and maintenance records  Contracts and Agreements  Contributions records – Restricted  Contributions records – Unrestricted  Correspondence – general  Correspondence – general  Policies – occurrence type  Permanent  Policies – claims –made type  Accident reports  Safety (OSHA) reports  Claims (after settlement)  Feal Estate  Deeds  Permanent  7 years			7 years
Equipment files and maintenance records Contracts and Agreements 7 years after disposition Contributions records – Restricted 7 years after Restriction is met Contributions records – Unrestricted 7 years Correspondence – general 3 years  Insurance Records Policies – occurrence type Permanent Policies – claims –made type Permanent Accident reports 7 years Safety (OSHA) reports 7 years Claims (after settlement) 7 years Claims (after settlement) 7 years Group disability records Permanent Leases (expired) 7 years after end of benefits			7 years
Contracts and Agreements Contributions records – Restricted Contributions records – Unrestricted Contributions records – Unrestricted Correspondence – general Torrespondence – general Torresponden		Investment performance reports	7 years
Contributions records – Restricted 7 years after Restriction is met  Contributions records – Unrestricted 7 years  Correspondence – general 3 years  Insurance Records Policies – occurrence type Permanent  Policies – claims –made type Permanent  Accident reports 7 years  Safety (OSHA) reports 7 years  Claims (after settlement) 7 years  Claims (after settlement) 7 years  Group disability records 7 years after end of benefits  Real Estate Deeds Permanent  Leases (expired) 7 years after all obligations end		Equipment files and maintenance records	7 years after disposition
Contributions records – Unrestricted 7 years Correspondence – general 3 years  Insurance Records Policies – occurrence type Permanent Policies – claims –made type Permanent Accident reports 7 years Safety (OSHA) reports 7 years Claims (after settlement) 7 years Group disability records 7 years after end of benefits Real Estate Deeds Permanent Leases (expired) 7 years after all obligations end		Contracts and Agreements	7 years after all obligations end
Correspondence – general 3 years  Policies – occurrence type Permanent Policies – claims –made type Permanent Accident reports 7 years Safety (OSHA) reports 7 years Claims (after settlement) 7 years Group disability records 7 years after end of benefits  Real Estate Deeds Permanent Leases (expired) 7 years after all obligations end		Contributions records – Restricted	7 years after Restriction is met
Insurance Records       Policies – occurrence type       Permanent         Policies – claims –made type       Permanent         Accident reports       7 years         Safety (OSHA) reports       7 years         Claims (after settlement)       7 years         Group disability records       7 years after end of benefits         Real Estate       Deeds         Leases (expired)       7 years after all obligations end		Contributions records – Unrestricted	7 years
Policies – claims –made type Permanent Accident reports 7 years Safety (OSHA) reports 7 years Claims (after settlement) 7 years Group disability records 7 years after end of benefits  Real Estate Deeds Permanent Leases (expired) 7 years after all obligations end		Correspondence – general	3 years
Accident reports 7 years Safety (OSHA) reports 7 years Claims (after settlement) 7 years Group disability records 7 years after end of benefits  Real Estate Deeds Permanent Leases (expired) 7 years after all obligations end	Insurance Records	Policies – occurrence type	Permanent
Safety (OSHA) reports 7 years Claims (after settlement) 7 years Group disability records 7 years after end of benefits  Real Estate Deeds Permanent Leases (expired) 7 years after all obligations end		Policies – claims –made type	Permanent
Claims (after settlement) 7 years Group disability records 7 years after end of benefits  Real Estate Deeds Permanent Leases (expired) 7 years after all obligations end			7 years
Group disability records 7 years after end of benefits  Real Estate Deeds Permanent  Leases (expired) 7 years after all obligations end			
Real EstateDeedsPermanentLeases (expired)7 years after all obligations end			
Leases (expired) 7 years after all obligations end		Group disability records	, ,
	Real Estate		-
Montos and acquirty a superments 7 years - A - 11 - 11 11 11 11			
		Mortgages, security agreements	7 years after all obligations end
Tax IRS exemption determination and related correspondence Permanent	Tax		Permanent
IRS form 990s 7 years		IRS form 990s	7 years

	Charitable Organizations Registration	7 years
	Statements (filed with Minnesota Attorney	
	General)	
<b>Human Resources</b>	Employee personnel files	Permanent
	Retirement plan benefits (plan	Permanent
	descriptions, plan documents)	
	Employee handbooks	Permanent
	Worker's Comp claims (after settlement)	7 years
	Employee Orientation and training	7 years after use ends
	materials	
	Employment Applications	3 years
	IRS Form I-9 (store separate from	Greater of 1 year after end or
	Personnel file)	service, or five years
	Withholding tax statements	7 years
	Timecards	3 years
Technology	Software licenses and support agreements	7 years after all obligations end

- 1. Electronic Documents and Records. Electronic documents will be retained as if they were paper documents. Therefore, any electronic files that fall into one of the document types on the below schedule will be maintained for the appropriate amount of time. If a user has sufficient reason to keep an e-mail message, the message should be printed in hard copy and kept in the appropriate file or moved to an "archive" computer file folder. Backup and recovery methods will be tested on a regular basis.
- 2. Emergency Planning. The Organization's records will be stored in a safe, secure, and accessible manner. Documents and financial files that are essential to keeping the Organization operating in an emergency will be duplicated or backed up at least every week and maintained off site.
- 3. Document Destruction. The Executive Director is responsible for the ongoing process of identifying its records, which have met the required retention period, and overseeing their destruction. Destruction of financial and personnel-related documents will be accomplished by shredding. Electronic documents will be deleted from all personal computers, databases, networks and off-site storage.
  - Document destruction will be suspended immediately, upon any indication of an official investigation or when a lawsuit is filed or appears imminent. Destruction will be reinstated upon conclusion of the investigation.
- 4. Compliance. Failure on the part of employees to follow this policy can result in possible civil and criminal sanctions against Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers and its employees and possible disciplinary action against responsible individuals. The Board will periodically review these procedures with legal counsel or the organization's certified public accountant to ensure that they are in compliance with new or revised regulations.

#### TRAVEL AND OTHER EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENT POLICY

#### Approved December 21. 2010

#### 1. Purpose.

The Board of Directors of Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers (LCL) recognizes that board members, officers, and employees ("Personnel") of LCL may be required to travel or incur other expenses from time to time to conduct Company business and to further the mission of this non-profit organization. The purpose of this Policy is to ensure that (a) adequate cost controls are in place, (b) travel and other expenditures are appropriate, and (c) to provide a uniform and consistent approach for the timely reimbursement of authorized expenses incurred by Personnel. It is the policy of LCL to reimburse only reasonable and necessary expenses actually incurred by Personnel.

#### When incurring business expenses, LCL expects Personnel to:

- · Exercise discretion and good business judgment with respect to those expenses.
- Be cost conscious and spend LCL's money as carefully and judiciously as the individual would spend his or her own funds.
- · Report actual expenses, supported by required documentation.

#### 2. Expense Report.

Expenses will not be reimbursed unless the individual requesting reimbursement submits a written Expense Report. The Expense Report, which should be submitted at least monthly or within two weeks of the completion of travel if travel expense reimbursement is requested, must include:

- The individual's name.
- If reimbursement for travel is requested, the date, origin, destination and purpose of the trip, including a description of each LCL-related activity during the trip.
- The affiliation of all people for whom expenses are claimed (i.e., people on whom money is spent in order to conduct LCL's business).
- · An itemized list of all expenses for which reimbursement is requested.

#### 3. Receipts.

Receipts are required for all expenditures, such as airfare and hotel charges. No expense in excess of \$25.00 will be reimbursed to Personnel unless the individual requesting reimbursement submits with the Expense Report written receipts from each vendor showing the vendor's name, a description of the services provided (if not otherwise obvious), the date, and the total expenses, including tips (if applicable).

#### 4. General Travel Requirements.

#### A. Necessity of Travel.

In determining the reasonableness and necessity of travel expenses, Personnel and the person authorizing the travel shall consider the ways in which LCL will benefit from the travel and weigh those benefits against the anticipated costs of the travel. The same considerations shall be taken into account in deciding whether a particular individual's presence on a trip is

necessary. In determining whether the benefits to LCL outweigh the costs, less expensive alternatives, such as participation by telephone or video conferencing, or the availability of local programs or training opportunities, shall be considered.

#### B. Personal and Spousal/Partner Travel Expenses.

Individuals traveling on behalf of LCL may incorporate personal travel or business with their Company-related trips; **however**, Personnel shall not arrange Company travel at a time that is less advantageous to LCL or involving greater expense to LCL in order to accommodate personal travel plans. Any additional expenses incurred as a result of personal travel, including but not limited to extra hotel nights, additional stopovers, meals or transportation, are the sole responsibility of the individual and will not be reimbursed by LCL Expenses associated with travel of an individual's spouse, family or friends will not be reimbursed by LCL.

#### 5. Air Travel.

#### A. General.

Air travel reservations should be made as far in advance as possible in order to take advantage of reduced fares. LCL will reimburse or pay only the cost of the lowest coach class fare actually available for direct, non-stop flights from the airport nearest the individual's home or office to the airport nearest the destination. Fees for one bag will be reimbursed.

#### B. Saturday Stays.

Personnel traveling on behalf of LCL are not required to stay over Saturday nights in order to reduce the price of an airline ticket. An individual who chooses to stay over a Saturday night shall be reimbursed for reasonable lodging and meal expenses incurred over the weekend to the extent the expenses incurred do not exceed the difference between the price of the Saturday night stay ticket and the price of the lowest price available ticket that would not include a Saturday night stay. To receive reimbursement for such lodging and meal expenses, the individual must supply, along with the Expense Report, documentation of the amount of the difference between the price of the Saturday stay and non-Saturday stay airline tickets.

#### C. Frequent Flyer Miles and Compensation for Denied Boarding.

Personnel traveling on behalf of LCL may accept and retain frequent flyer miles and compensation for denied boarding for their personal use. Individuals may not deliberately patronize a single airline to accumulate frequent flyer miles if less expensive comparable tickets are available on another airline.

#### 6. Lodging.

Personnel traveling on behalf of LCL may be reimbursed at the single room rate for the reasonable cost of hotel accommodations. Convenience, the cost of staying in the city in which the hotel is located, and proximity to other venues on the individual's itinerary shall be considered in determining reasonableness. Personnel shall make use of available corporate and discount rates for hotels. "Deluxe" or "luxury" hotel rates will not be reimbursed.

#### 7. Out-Of-Town Meals.

Reasonable and necessary expenses incurred on behalf of LCL will be reimbursed on a per diem basis not to exceed GAO guidelines in the location where they are incurred.

#### 8. Ground Transportation.

Employees are expected to use the most economical ground transportation appropriate under the circumstances.

#### 9. Personal Cars.

Personnel are compensated for use of their personal cars when used for LCL business. When individuals use their personal car for such travel, including travel to and from the airport, mileage will be allowed at the currently approved IRS rate per mile. In the case of individuals using their personal cars to take a trip that would normally be made by air, e.g., Minneapolis to Milwaukee, mileage will be allowed at the currently approved rate; however, the total mileage reimbursement will not exceed the sum of the lowest available round trip coach airfare.

#### 10. Parking/Tolls.

Parking and toll expenses, including charges for hotel parking, incurred by Personnel traveling on LCL business will be reimbursed. The costs of parking tickets, fines, car washes, valet service, etc., are the responsibility of the employee and will not be reimbursed. On-airport parking is permitted for short business trips. For extended trips, Personnel should use off-airport facilities.

#### 11. Entertainment and Business Meetings.

Reasonable expenses incurred for business meetings or other types of business-related entertainment will be reimbursed to the extent necessary to carry out LCL business. Detailed documentation for any such expense must be provided, including:

- · date and place of entertainment.
- · nature of expense.
- affiliation of those entertained.
- a description of the business purpose for the activity including the specific business matter discussed.
- vendor receipts showing the vendor's name, a description of the services provided, the date, and the total expenses, including tips (if applicable).

#### 12. Other Expenses.

Reasonable LCL-related telephone, internet and fax charges due to absence of Personnel from the individual's place of business are reimbursable. In addition, reasonable and necessary gratuities that are not covered under meals may be reimbursed. Finally, emergency secretarial work and/or postal charges incurred are reimbursable for the purpose of work on behalf of LCL.

#### 13. Non-Reimbursable Expenditures.

LCL maintains a strict policy that expenses in any category that could be perceived as lavish or excessive will not be reimbursed, as such expenses are inappropriate for reimbursement by a nonprofit, charitable organization.

#### LCL Employee Protection (Whistleblower) Policy 2013

It is the intent of Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers to adhere to all laws and regulations that apply to the organization and the underlying purpose of this policy is to support the organization's goal of legal compliance. The support of all employees is necessary to achieving compliance with various laws and regulations. An employee is protected from retaliation if the employee, in good faith, reports a violation, suspected violation or planned violation of federal, state or common law to LCL or any governmental body or law enforcement official. If appropriate and if provided with reasonable opportunity, LCL will attempt to investigate and correct the reported activity.

Employees are encouraged to bring any concerns to the Executive Director. If the employee is not satisfied with the Executive Director's response or is more comfortable speaking to the Board Chair or another Board Member, the employee may do so.

Complaints or concerns may be submitted on a confidential basis by the complainant or may be submitted anonymously. Reports of complaints will be kept confidential to the extent possible, consistent with the need to conduct an adequate investigation. However, confidentiality cannot be guaranteed.

LCL's Executive Director, working in conjunction with the Chair of the Board, will serve as LCL's Compliance Officer. The Compliance Officer is responsible for investigating and resolving all employee complaints and allegations. The Board Chair or his or her designee will serve in this role if the complaint involves the Executive Director.

, ,	ipt and understanding of this policy. I also verify that
I have been provided with an opportu	nity to ask questions about the policy.
Employee Signature	Date

## **Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers**

#### History

In May, 1976, a group of recovering chemically dependent lawyers and judges in Minneapolis and St. Paul, Minnesota, met to hear Judge Leon Emerson of Downey, California, who was invited to speak on California's attempt to provide a support system for chemically dependent lawyers. The Twin Cities lawyers were interested in forming a similar organization in Minnesota.

Lawyers attending this meeting included Fred Allen, Warren Eustise, Judge Eugene Farrell, R. J. Fitzgerald, Paul Fling, Gerald R. Freeman, Earl Isensee Jr., John McEachron, William R. Nelson, Ellsworth Serstock, Edward Vaverick, Mike Welch, and Dick Wright. They were founders of Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers (LCL).

After the speech, the group discussed and determined that many lawyers and judges in Minnesota were suffering from chemical dependency and that this condition created problems for themselves, their families, their clients, and their law firms. The group also felt that chemically dependent lawyers and judges cannot accept their conditions unless another lawyer or judge, who is in recovery, intervened face to face. Recovering lawyers and judges, the group said, provided the understanding and compassion necessary to successful treatment when the chemically dependent lawyer or judge was assured of confidentiality.

During the next two months, the group met periodically to discuss creating a formal organization, specifically for lawyers that would benefit not only the judicial system but also clients and families of afflicted lawyers and judges. In addition, this organization would keep membership and recovery information in strict confidence.

In July, 1976, Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers (LCL) was formed. One month later, the founders incorporated LCL as a non-profit organization and began a campaign within the Minnesota State Bar Association to publicize its mission to help lawyers and judges recover from the effects of chemical dependency. LCL then asked two highly respected judges, Edward Devitt, U.S. District Court, St. Paul, and Susanne Sedgwick, Hennepin County District Court, Minneapolis, to serve on its first board of directors although they were not chemically dependent. Their presence in LCL, according to its founders, would help members of the bar and bench become aware of LCL's mission.

In 1999, LCL and the Minnesota State Bar Association jointly presented a petition to the Minnesota Supreme Court that asked for partial funding of LCL's expansion in creating a broad brush Lawyers Assistance Program (LAP) to include help for those lawyers and judges afflicted with mental health problems as well as chemical dependency and other addictions.

#### **Organization**

The purpose of LCL is to convey the message of recovery to lawyers and judges. LCL assists families and other concerned people in arranging and conducting interventions, visits lawyers and judges who are in treatment, and offers on-going recovery support to the afflicted and their families. In addition, LCL provides educational information on chemical dependency to Minnesota law schools, law firms, judges' organizations, and the bar and bench in general.

LCL provides a location where lawyers and judges who are in recovery can meet twice a month, share their experiences, and further their growth by helping others. It also organizes various Alcoholic Anonymous (AA) groups for recovering lawyers and judges to join as a follow up to their recovery. In addition, LCL sponsors an on-going depression group.

Confidentiality is crucial to LCL's success. All information is kept confidential because lawyers and judges who need help would not come forward if they feared disciplinary actions against them. LCL is independent of any legal disciplinary body-- Minnesota Supreme Court, Minnesota Board of Professional Responsibility, and Judicial Board of Standards. It is not a committee of the Minnesota State Bar Association.

LCL's phone operates 24 hours a day to help all callers. Its program coordinator directs calls to the proper sources while keeping all information confidential.

#### Membership

LCL is open to lawyers who are licensed in Minnesota and who are recovering from chemical dependency and to non-dependent people who show a sincere interest in assisting lawyers and judges in the area of chemical dependency.

As of 2001, LCL is the only peer/professional chemical dependency service available to Minnesota's lawyers and judges. It has approximately 400 members throughout every judicial district in Minnesota.

LCL's operating funds come from donations and grants by its members, law firms, various bar associations and bar foundations. Members donate their services to help other legal professionals.

For more information, call LCL at (651) 646-5590 or visit its website at www.mnlcl.org.

#### Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers

#### HISTORY AND MISSION

Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers was founded in 1976 by 14 lawyers, all recovering alcoholics, "to confidentially aid and assist chemically addicted lawyers and judges in the state of Minnesota". LCL is the oldest continuing program of its type in the nation although nearly every state and Canadian province now has a similar organization. For the first few years, LCL volunteers and staff were mainly concerned with helping lawyers and judges with alcohol and drug issues, providing support, counsel and often assisting with interventions.

With a growing awareness of the magnitude of depression in the profession, the MSBA in 1999 established a task force, which included members of LCL, to study the incidence of lawyer depression and other mental illnesses. The study resulted in the unanimous adoption of a proposal to the Minnesota Supreme Court to establish a lawyer funded Lawyers Assistance Plan (LAP). The order establishing the LAP was issued in 2000 to provide services to lawyers, judges and law students.

LCL was awarded the contract to provide the LAP services. Since depression, other mental illnesses and substance misuse are commonly co-existing conditions, LCL is uniquely positioned to be of great value in providing help and hope to members of our profession, their families, colleagues and law firms. We do this through our committed professional staff and many volunteers.

From the beginning, LCL has held to the strict policy of confidentiality. We do not report to any disciplinary, ethics or licensing committees of the bar. It is our longstanding firm belief that we can only be of help to our colleagues who still suffer if they can reach out for help without fear that by doing so, they might harm their reputations or livelihood.

A particular strength of LCL is the many committed lawyer volunteers who are eager to share their experience, strength and hope with other lawyers, judges and law students that they may recover from mental health and addiction issues that are interfering with their lives and livelihood. In this way, we also serve the interests of the bar at large.